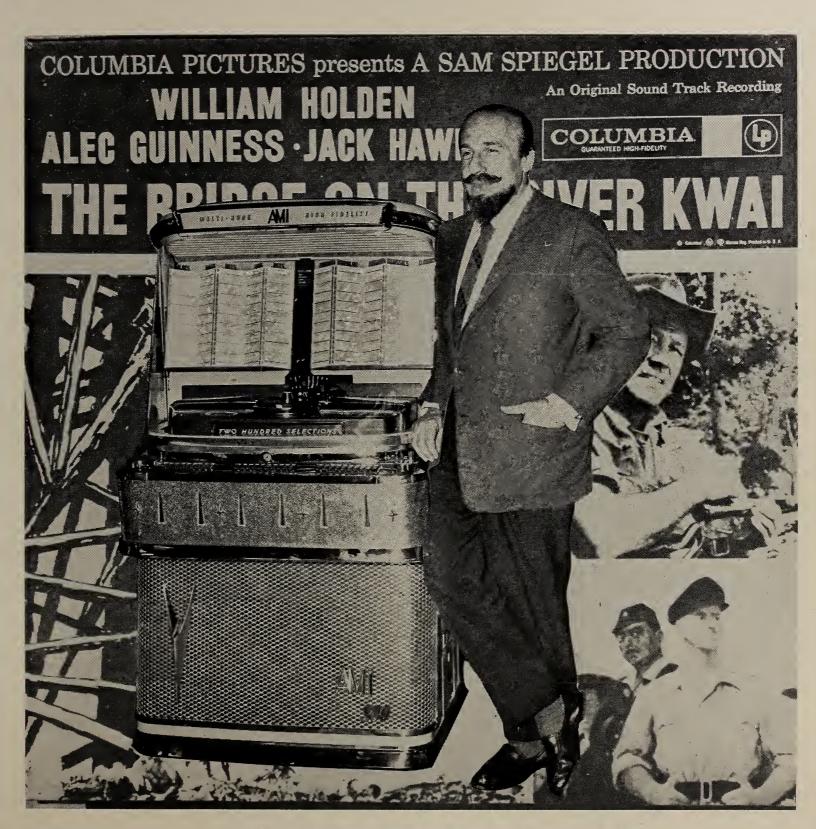
# TIPE CASH BOX VOLUME XIX-NUMBER 24 MARCH 1, 1958



The new AMI automatic music machine is destined to be seen as far away as the River Kwai, says Mitch Miller who helps introduce the Model "I" series above. The new machines are currently being shown throughout the country by all AMI distributors. Likewise Mitch has a hit which is probably on most of the machines currently on location, "River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey" on Columbia.

# BELAFONTE

DID YOU HEAR ABOUT JERRY c/w THE MARCHING SAINTS 47/20-7176

LOVE YOU
MORE c/w
OVERNIGHT

Watch for these NBC-TV network shows in color and black-and-white...
THE PERRY COMO SHOW, THE GEORGE GOBEL SHOW, THE EDDIE FISHER SHOW,
THE PRICE IS RIGHT, TIC TAC DOUGH...all sponsored by...



RGAVIGIOR





# e Cash

Volume XIX—Number 24

March 1, 1958

BILL GERSH, Managing Director JOE ORLECK, Publisher SID PARNES, Editor-in-Chief BOB AUSTIN, Gen. Mgr., Music Dept.

# The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc.

1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. (All Phones: JUdson 6-2640) Cable Address: CASHBOX, N. Y. JOE ORLECK

CHICAGO OFFICE 32 West Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill. (All Phones: DEarborn 2-0045) BILL GERSH

Lee Brooks HOLLYWOOD OFFICE 6272 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal. (Phone HOllywood 5-2129)

JACK DEVANEY
Bob Martin

BOSTON OFFICE 80 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass. (Phone: HAncock 6-8386) **GUY LIVINGSTON** 

LONDON OFFICE 17 Hilltop, London, N.W. 11, England (Phone: Speedwell 2596) MARCEL STELLMAN

EDITORIAL STAFF
NORMAN ORLECK, Editor
MARTY OSTROW, Editor
IRA HOWARD, Associate Editor
IRV LICHTMAN, Assistant Editor
CISSIE GERSH, Woman's Editor
POPSIE, Staff Photographer
BRUNO DUTKOWSKY, Art Director

JERRY SHIFRIN, Adv., Music Dept., N. Y.

A. MARINO, Office Manager

T. TORTOSA, Circulation

ADVERTISING RATES on request. All advertising

ADVERTISING RATES on request. All advertising closes Friday at 12 Noon preceding week of issue. Advertisements subject to approval of publishers.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$15 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class mailing privileges authorized at New York, N. Y.

THE CASH BOX covers the entire music industry, ranging from retail record and music stores to disk industry, music publishers recording artists record.

jockeys, music publishers, recording artists, record manufacturers, music composers and arrangers, 1adio and TV stations, and all others allied to the music industry throughout the world.

THE CASH BOX covers the entire coin machine industry all over the world. Operators, jobbers, distributors, manufacturers and suppliers of automatic music vending, service and amusement machines are covered.

THE CASH BOX coverage extends to finance firms, loan organizations, factors, banks, and other financial institutions, expressly interested in the financing of coin machines of all kinds.

"THE CASH BOX PRICE LISTS" (a combination of "THE CASH BOX PRICE LISTS" (a combination of The Cash Box' former 'Confidential Price Lists' and The Cash Box' former 'C. M. I. [Coin Machines Industry] Blue Book') are the one and only officially recognized price quotations guide for all new and used machines in the United States and all over the world where American made machines are used. "The Cash Box Price Lists" can made machines are used. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are an exclusive and copyrighted feature of The Cash Box. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are recognized officially by cities and states throughout the country as the "official price book of the coin machines industry." "The Cash Box Price Lists" are officially used in the settlement of estates, for buying, selling or trading of all types of coin operated equipment and are also officially recognized for taxation purposes. "The Cash Box Price Lists" are used by finance firms, factors, loan companies, bankers, and all other financial institutions to guide them in the making of loans to members of the coin machines industry. The publishers reserve the right to refuse advertisements, editorial material and all other subject and advertising matter that does not meet with their complete approval. plete approval.

Copyright under the International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved by the Pan American Copyright Convention. Copyright 1958 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc.

# BOOTLEGGING!

For years the record industry has been plagued with the problem of bootlegging. It is estimated in some quarters that several record firms are losing as much as 25% of their gross business because their label and product are literally being stolen. And yet no one has bothered to come up with an effective answer.

If ever there was a project for the Record Industry Association of America, as spokesman for the record business, to work on, we would think this is it. Here obviously is an industry-wide problem which by the farthest stretch of the imagination cannot be termed controversial. Here obviously is a project which everyone who manufactures records should be in accord with—the attempt to keep the record manufacturer's product from being put out on the market without his consent and without any income being realized by him.

Why then no action? Mostly because record executives, even through their own organization, are not in contact with each other. For instance the problem of bootlegging is obviously an interstate matter. Yet no one is dealing with it on a national basis. Each state has a different law referring to the problem, i.e. when there is a law at all. In many states there is simply no statute at all by which the bootlegger of records can be prosecuted and even in states where there is some sort of legislation, prosecution is in most cases practically impossible because of the ineffectiveness of the law. Furthermore, if we continue to deal with the problem state by state, nothing is ever going to be accomplished.

It seems clear therefore that the

only logical way to deal with bootlegging is through federal legisla-

Now how is federal legislation achieved? One obvious way is through a lobby. Almost every industry in the nation is represented in Washington by experienced personnel who know how to present the problems of that industry to Congress in an effective manner. Why shouldn't the record industry, which has the major problem of trying to keep its product from being stolen, also be represented in Washington?

The cost? It is infinitesimal compared to the amount lost each year in bootlegging. Wouldn't it make sense for every record firm to accept an appropriation in proportion to its RIAA dues to create an effective lobby in order to achieve this obviously necessary legislation which is the only way by which the product of the record industry can be protected?

Now that the gross sale of records is no longer a minor matter, now that stealing even a small percentage of the total gross can amount to millions of dollars, doesn't it make sense to spend a fraction of that amount to achieve legal protection?

The answer is obvious.

It's time for the RIAA to act and to act with vigor. And if it doesn't, then let the record company officials, who make up that organization, stop complaining about bootlegging and simply accept the fact that nothing is going to be done because they are unwilling to act in concert to prevent their product from being stolen from under their noses.



# The Cash Box

**Best Selling Tunes on Records** 

PIN UP CARD For Week Ending MARCH 1, 1958

# COMPILED BY The Cash Box FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS

MARCH 1, 1958 CUMPILED BY INC COSH BOX FRUM LEAVING RETAIL UUILEIS							
Pos. Pos. 2/22 2/15	Pos. Pos. 2/22 2/15	Pos. Pos. 2/22 2/15	Pos. Pos. 2/22 2/15	Pos. Pos. 2/22 2/15	Pos. Pos. 2/22 2/15		
1—Don't	11—Sugartime	22—River Kwai	30—Come To Me	40—Yellow Dog	49—So Tough		
★VI-7150—ELVIS PRESLEY	9 8  ★CR-61924—McGUIRE SISTERS	March &	±CO-41082—JOHNNY MATHIS	Blues 44 33	40 47 ★BB-503—CASUALS		
I Beg Of You	Banana Split CR-61908—CHARLIE PHILLIPS	Colonel	When I Am With You CO-41094—RAY ELLIS	BR-55045—PETE FOUNTAIN Taligate Blues	I Love My Darling		
2—Get A Job	One Faded Rose	Bogey 17 15	36-26-36	CR-61929—BOB CROSBY What's New	CG-1013—KUF-LINX What 'cha Gonna Do		
1 2	12—Dede Dingh	CA-3857—CARLSON RAIDERS Teenage March	31—Belonging To	DO-15603—JOHNNY MADDOX Sugar Train			
DO-15695MILLS BROS.  I Found A Million	11 11	★CO-41066—MITCH MILLER Hey Little Baby	Someone	★LK-452—JOE DARENSBOURG Martinique	50—Bad		
Deller Baby  *EM-1029—SILHOUETTES	★CN-1011—FRANKIE AVALON Ook La La	LO-1779—EDMUNDO ROS Spanish Gypsy Dance	28 36 ★ME-71247—PATTI PAGE		Motorcycle		
I Am Lonely	13—Witchcraft	MG-12590—ART MOONEY Bullfight	Bring Us Together	41—Jo-Ann	★CM-126—STOREY SISTERS		
3—Short Shorts	13—VVITCACTATT	V1-7153—DAVID TERRY Swinging Shepherd Blues	32—Angel Smile	CR-61930—LANCERS The Strell	Sweet Daddy		
3 5 ★AP-9882—ROYAL TEENS	★CA-3859—FRANK SINATRA  Tell Her You Love Her	Dines	31 28 ★CA-3860—NAT "KING" COLE	★RO-4037—PLAYMATES You Can't Stop Me	51—The Shake		
Planet Rock DC-175—FOUR WINDS		23—Tequila	Back In My Arms	From Dreaming VI-EPA-4107—TWIN TONES	55 —		
Five Minutes More KI-5114—TINY BRADSHAW	14—I Beg Of You	AP-9899—EDDIE PLATT	33—Rock And	Extended Play			
Bushes	★VI-7150—ELVIS PRESLEY	Popcorn CA-3928—STAN KENTON	Roll Is Here	42—This Little	52—Raunchy		
4—Catch A	Don't	Cuban Mumble  †★CG-1016—CHAMPS Train To Nowhere	To Stay	Girl Of Mine	41 22		
Falling Star	15-0h-0h, I'm		48 — ★AP-9899—DANNY &	34 35 ★CD-1342—EVERLY BROS.	F0 X 14		
7 7	Falling In	24—Magic	THE JUNIORS School Boy Romance	Should We Tell Him	53—Yes, My Darling		
★VI-7128—PERRY COMO Magic Moments	Love Again	Moments 25 27	34—A Wonderful	43—April Love			
5—Sail Along	★RO-4045—JIMMIE RODGERS The Long Hot Summer	★VI-7128—PERRY COMO Catch A Falling Star	Time Up	37 26 ★DO-15660—PAT BOONE			
Silv'ry Moon		05 6: 111	There	When The Swallows Come Back To Capistrano	54-Movin' And		
5 6	16—It's Too Soon To Know	25—Stood Up	#DO-15690—PAT BOONE		Groovin'		
DE-30537—KAREN CHANDLER I Remember Dear	18 31	★IM-5483—RICKY NELSON Waitin' In School	It's Too Soon To Know	44—Ail The Way			
★DO-15661—BILLY VAUGHN Rounchy	★DO-15690—PAT BOONE  A Wonderful Time  Up There	26—Maybe	35—The Walk	★CA-3793—FRANK SINATRA Chicago	55—Arrivederci		
6—Oh Julie		21 19	45 — ★CK-885JIMMIE McCRACKLIN I'm To Blame	DE-30444—NORVELLE REID The World End	Roma		
8 10	17—Are You	★EN-1005CHANTELS Come On Little Baby	I'm To Blame	DE-30453—GRADY MARTIN JU-5300—WALTER SCHARF			
DL-6158—OTIS WILLIAMS Could This Be Magic	Sincere 26 34	27—Swinging	36—Maybe Baby	ORCH. Song Of Raintree County	EZ D. dilan		
★NA-6005—CRESCENDOS My Little Giri VI-7097—SAMMY SALVO	★CD-1340—ANDY WILLIAMS Be Mine Tonight	Shepherd	★BR-55053—CRICKETS Tell Me How		56—Breathless		
Say Yeah		Blues	Tell Me How	45—Little Blue			
7—At The Hop	18—Sweet Little	19 18 ∱ ★FE-12312—JOHNNIE PATE The Elder	37—Big Guitar	Man 52 57	57—Oh Lonesome		
4 3	Sixteen 29 42	★JU-5311-MOE KOFFMAN	35 49  ★DE-30564—OWEN BRADLEY  Sentimental Dream	★AT-1169—BETTY JOHNSON Winter In Miami	Me		
*AP-9871—DANNY & JUNIORS Sometimes DO-15675—NICK TODD	★CH-1683—CHUCK BERRY Reelin' And Rocking	Hambourg Bound JZ-832—KIRK STUART & HONEYDREAMERS	DO-15696—FRANK DeROSA Irish Rock	AS William Danie	49 —		
I Do	10 0 10 11	Gladly	1M-5485—IRVING ASHBY Motatin'	46Why Don't They	58—Just A Little		
8—The Stroll	19—Good Golly Miss Molly	★MG-12608—DAVID ROSE  Rock Fiddle  VI-7153—DAVID TERRY	★MG-12613—SAM "THE MAN" TAYLOR	Understand	Lonesome		
6 1	23 40	River Kwai & Colonel Bogey	Cherokee	39 25 ★AP-9862GEORGE	57 —		
CR-61930—LANCERS Jo-Ann  *ME-71242—DIAMONDS	KE-4004—VALIANTS  ★SP-624—LITTLE RICHARD		38—Peggy Sue	HAMILTON IV Even Tho			
Land Of Beauty	Hey-Hey-Hey-Hey	28—La Dee Dah	27 20 ★CR-61885—BUDDY HOLLY	47 Densina	59—Your Gradua-		
9—You Are My	20-Who's Sorry	KI-5110—BONNIE & RUSTY Let The School Bell	Everyday  1M-5473—JACKIE WALKER	47—Dancing With My	tion Means Goodbye		
Destiny	Now 33 45	Ring, Ding-A-Ling  ★SW-4002—BILLY FORD'S	Wonderful One KI-5130RUSTY YORK	Shadow			
10 12 ★AP-9880—PAUL ANKA	★MG-12588—CONNIE FRANCIS You Were Only Foolin'	THUNDERBIRDS	Shake 'Em Up Baby	56 51 ★CO-41076—FOUR VOICES			
When I Stop Loving You		29—Click Clack	39—Ballad Of A	Bon Bon	60—She's Neat		
10 00 14	21—Don't Let Go	38 46 KI-5115BOYD BENNETT	Teenage	48—Sweet	<del>-</del> 60		
10—26 Miles	CR-61932—BILLY WILLIAMS Baby, Baby	& ROCKETS  Move  \$\pm\$SW-4001—DICKEY DOO	Queen 32 41	Elizabeth	60 College Man		
★CA-3845—FOUR PREPS	★EP-9257—ROY HAMILTON The Right To Love	& DONT'S  Did You Try	★SU-283—JOHNNY CASH Big River	★LO-1788—WILL GLAHE Tavern In The Town	60—College Man		
		•					

AC-Atco AF-Audio Fidelity AG-Argo AL-Aladdin

AO—Apollo
AP—ABC-Paramount
AT—Atlantic
BA—Baton
BB—Back Beat
BN—Banana
BR—Brunswick
BT—Bethlehem
CA—Capitel

CC—Carlton
CD—Cadence
CG—Challenge
CH—Chess
CK—Checker
CL—Colonial
CM—Cameo
CN—Chancellor
CO—Columbia

CR—Coral
CS—Class
CY—Crystallette
DA—Dana
DC—Decor
DD—Dale
DE—Decca
DL—DeLuxe
DO—Dot

DS—Disneyland
DT—Dooto
DU—Duke
EB—Ebb
EM—Ember
EN—End
EP—Epic
ER—Era
EX—Excello

FE—Federal
FI—Fiesta
FL—Fiash
FP—Flip
FR—Fraternity
GE—Gee
GL—Glory
GO—Gone
HE—Herald

HY—Hickory
IM—Imperial
JU—Jubilee
JZ—Josie
KA—Kapp
KE—Keen
KI—King
LI—Liberty
LK—Lark

LO—London
LU—Luniverse
ME—Mercury
MG—MGM
MO—Modern
NA—Nasco
OJ—OJ
OK—Okeh

PA—Paris
PE—Peacock
PH—Sam Phillips
Int.
PP—Prep
RE—Regent
RM—Rama
RO—Roulette

RP—RPM TI—Tico
RV—Rev UN—United
SA—Savoy UQ—Unique
SF—Surf VE—Verve
SP—Specialty VI—RCA Victor
SU—Sun VJ—Vee Jay
SW—Swan VK—Vik
TH—Thunderbird VP—Vip

\* INDICATES BEST SELLING RECORD OR RECORDS.

• Tunes are listed above in order of their popularity based on a continuing weekly national survey of leading retail dealers by The Cash Box. Each listing includes the name of the song, record number, artists and tune on the reverse side.

• The numbers underneath the title indicate the positions of the record last week and two weeks ago, respectively.

• All labels listed in alphabetical order.

# EVERYBODY'S COVERING... BUT THERE'S NO STOPPING THE ORIGINAL...

THE NATION'S NEXT No. 1 HIT



# The answer to a HIT is another HIT!

# "I FOUND A JOB"

# "DOWN ON MY KNEES"

R-4054

# THE HEARTBEATS



a sound bet . . .





THE NATION'S

**JUKE BOX TUNES** 

(PLUS THE NEXT 25)

1	GET A JOB SILHOUETTES DO-15695—Mills Bros.	EM-1029—Silhouettes	Pos. Last Week
2	DON'T ELVIS PRESLEY VI-7150—Elvis Presley		4
3	AT THE HOP DANNY & JUNIORS AP-9871—Danny & Juniors	DO-15675—Nick Todd	2
4	THE STROLL DIAMONDS CR-61930—Lancers	ME-71242—Diamonds	3
5	SAIL ALONG SILV'R BILLY VAUGHN DE-30537—Karen Chandler	Y MOON  DO-15661—Billy Vaughn	5
6	SHORT SHORTS  ROYAL TEENS  AP-9882—Royal Teens DC-175—Four Winds	KI-5114—Tiny Bradshaw	10
7	CATCH A FALLING PERRY COMO VI-7128—Perry Como	STAR	9
8	SUGARTIME McGUIRE SISTERS CR-61924—McGuire Sisters	CR-61908—Chartie Phillips	7
9	LA DEE DAH BILLY FORD'S THUNDE K1-5110—Bonnie & Rusty	ERBIRDS SW-4002—Billy Ford's Thunderbirds	6
10	YOU ARE MY DESTI	NY	15

11) DEDE DINAH. 12) DON'T LET GO. 13) STOOD UP. 15) WITCHCRAFT. 16) I BEG OF YOU. 17) RIVER KWAI MARCH & COLONEL 18) SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES. 19) RAUNCHY. 20) PEGGY SUE. 21) OH-OH, I'M FALLING IN LOVE AGAIN. 22) GREAT BALLS OF FIRE. 23) 26 MILES. 24) MAYBE. 25) COME TO ME. 26) MAGIC MOMENTS. 27)
JO-ANN. 28) IT'S TOO SOON TO KNOW. 29) ANGEL SMILE. 30) GOOD GOLLY, MISS MOLLY. 31) APRIL LOVE. 32) ARE YOU SINCERE. 33) BELONGING TO SOMEONE. 34) KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE. 35) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN.

AP-9880-Paul Anka

SU—Sun SW—Swan I H—Thunderbird TI—Tico UN—United UQ—Unique

Sales are Soaring



FRANCIS

WHO'S SORRY

> K12588 on 45 and 78 rpm

THE STROLLERS

(From the MGM Film "Gigi")

and
MOONLIGHT COCKTAIL

Another "Third Man Theme" Sound!

LOVE THEME FROM

(From the MGM Picture)
Featuring

JACK HILL at the CYMBALOM

Orchestra conducted by Harry Geller K12624

CHARLEY AND JUNIOR

**CUDDLE LOVIN' BABY** 

K12615

SAM (THE MAN) TAYLOR

BIG **GUITAR** 

K12613

DAVID ROSE

RICHARD BARRETT

(When Your Heart's On Fire)

**SMOKE GETS** IN YOUR EYES

K12616

MARVIN RAINWATER

WHOLE LOTTA WOMAN

K12609

•••••• V



# Record Reviews

A DISK & SLEEPER

B VERY GOOD

C FAIR

B+ EXCELLENT

C+ GOOD

**D** MEDIOCRE

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

ROCK MURPHY (Verve 10118)

B+"GIT WITH IT" (2:10) [Vivid ASCAP—Kessel] Rock Murphy could make big noise with this torrid low down, funky-blues rocker. It's an exciting side loaded with all the dancing ingredients the kids could want. And it's got a thrilling sound. Watch this sleeper.

B "THE GAY EVENING" (2:20) [Vivid ASCAP—Kessel] This end is a strong strollin' beat item also tailor-made for the teeners. Sax and guitar blend beautifully on both ends.

CHARLES BROWN (East West 106)

B "WHEN DID YOU LEAVE HEAVEN" (2:26) [Robbins AS-CAP—Whiting, Bullock] Blues singer Charles Brown goes pop as he chants a pretty romantic offering with an angelic theme. Lovely side that grows on you.

C+ "WE'VE GOT A LOT IN COMgressive BMI—Parker] A smooth rhythm item is contagiously handled on this end. Inviting lilter with a chorus again assisting.

THE WEAVERS (Vanguard 35001)

B+ "TAKE THIS LETTER" (2:24

[Sanga BMI — Franklin] The veteran Vanguard label makes its debut in the singles field with a powerful contender for hitdom. Featuring the well known Weavers, the initial platter is a rockin' item with a pleasant folk flavoring. Deck has an original sound that's refreshing. Watch this rocker. It could take of

"DONE LAID AROUND" (2:13)
[Sanga BMI—Clayton, Ehrlich,
Lazar, Six] Another folk type tune
gets a rockin' reading from the versatile crew. Good coupling.

BURT FARBER (Fraternity 796)

B+"MON REVE" (2:40) [Buckeye ASOAP—Aichele] One of the prettiest mood items to hit this turntable in quite some time is this soft romancer by Burt Farber. Burt's keyboard work is in the spotlight thruout with an excellent choral assist (sans lyrics) in the backdrop. Side grows on you.

"NEVER A DAY GOES BY"
(2:52) [Brandom ASCAP—Cunningham, Loeb] Another inviting, relaxing piano-orch-chorus item with that lush mood sound. This end has a pretty lyric which the chorus starts singing toward the end of the side.

TERESA BREWER (Coral 61944)

B+ "BECAUSE HIM IS A BABY" (2:13) [Joy ASCAP—Merrill] In a special sleeve Coral offers a wonderful kiddie release by pert Teresa Brewer. This end is a charming waltz tempo ditty about a little girl who lost her doll and wants to play with a baby. Wonderful melody and lyrifrom the composer of "Doggie In T Window." Watch this longshot. It could develop into a pop favorité too. Kiddies should love it.

"LOST A LITTLE PUPPY"
(2:19) [Hawthorne ASCAP—
Simmon, Tobias] This touching sentimental ditty tells about a little girly who lost her puppy. Fine two-sider for the tots. Attractive sleeve will help sales.

# The Cash Box Disk of the Week

"NOW AND FOR ALWAYS" (2:24) [Sequence ASCAP—Alfred]
"ONE HEART" (2:00) [Brockwin ASCAP—Cari, Wells]

GEORGE HAMILTON IV (ABC-Paramount 9898)

• George Hamilton IV follows up his smash waxing of "Why Don't They Understand" with another warm and winning performance of a tender ballad that should bounce onto the charts in short order. This time the song is titled "Now And For Always". It's a fragile love song set to a familiar melody we used to sing on the campus and in summer camps. Simple guitar accompaniment opens the deck and toward mid-point a lush string section and a chorus join in with that school glee club sound. Side hits home. Watch this smash take off. Flip, "One Heart", is another soft item but with a lilting tempo. It's the top half that rates.

"YOU WERE MADE FOR ME" (2:52) [Andrea BMI—Cook]

"LONELY ISLAND" (2:31) (Happy House ASCAP—Ahbez)

SAM COOKE (Keen 4009)

• Sam Cooke, one of the top disk names to hit the business in the past six months with such hits as "You Send Me" and "For Sentimental Reasons", introduces a great new pairing that should keep his consecutive hit string intact and possibly give him his biggest record since his initial smash. One end is titled "You Were Made For Me"—an easygoing romancer with a beautiful melody and a lovely romantic lyric all neatly wrapped up by the polished warbler. "Lonely Island" is another smooth rocker handled with finesse by the star. Great song from the pen of Eden Ahbez. Two decks destined for the big time.

"DID YOU HEAR ABOUT JERRY" (2:55)
[Clara ASCAP—Belafonte, Burgess]

"THE MARCHING SAINTS" (2:55) [Clara ASCAP—Arr. Belafonte]

HARRY BELAFONTE (RCA Victor 7176)

• One can always be sure that a new Harry Belafonte release will be exciting. And the versatile star doesn't let us down with his latest effort for Victor. On one end Belafonte leans into an exciting folk tune tagged "Did You Hear About Jerry". The songster co-authored this unusual rhythm item and he hands in a magnificent reading of the original. Belafonte fans should be wild about this inventive release. Equally refreshing is the flip, "The Marching Saints". It's Belafonte's new spiritual rendition of the age old favorite "When The Saints Go Marching In". Big coupling that should put the star on the singles charts once again.

"DINNER WITH DRAC" Part 2 (2:53) [Mayland BMI—Sheldon, Land]
"DINNER WITH DRAC" Part 1 (2:55) [Mayland BMI—Sheldon, Land]

JOHN ZACHERLE (Cameo 130)

• The Cameo label has hit upon an unusual, yet fascinating rock and roll item that could be a national sensation in no time flat. It's an extremely unusual (to say the least) R & R jumper with a House of Horror setting. Titled "Dinner With Drac", the number has vocalist John Zacherle weirdly telling about a dinner date he had at the house of vampire Dracula (a character who has been brought to the attention of today's teenagers via reruns of the old horror films). Throughout the recitation, a rock and roll band wails away in the background. The results are good for a laugh and should appeal to the kids. Side 2 should be the one that'll get the jockey spins. Side 1 is a bit gory for air play. If there were ever an off-beat R & R disk, this is it. Watch it take off.

"HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD (IN HIS HANDS)" (2:20) [Chappell ASCAP—Lindon, Henry]

"HANDED DOWN" (2:00) [Chappell ASCAP—Jason]

LAURIE LONDON (Capitol 3891)

• Young Laurie London, a British lad with a fabulous voice that seems to get under your skin, could be one of the big stars of the near future with his absolutely sensational debut disk. The number is titled "He's Got The Whole World (In His Hands)", a spiritual which the great Marian Anderson has been singing for years in the U.S. The spiritual number itself is thrilling, but as fashioned by the innocent and youthful voice of London, it's a wonderful new experience. A great record with a great beat. Flip, "Handed Down" is a cute rockin' novelty.

GEORGIA GIBBS (RCA Victor 7166)

"WAY WAY DOWN" (2:2?

| [Mack Martin BMI — Wolfe, Soloway] One of Georgia's best sides in a long while is this swinging rocker with a cornball flavor that could send it over the hill. Snappy handclapper that deserves attention. Could be a big one for Her Nibbs.

B "YOU'RE DOIN' IT" (2:06 [Roosevelt BMI — Stone] A smooth rockin' item with a softer beat than most R & R items, is handled with class by the lark.

DICK HAYMES (Hallmark 2000)

B "A VERY PRECIOUS LOVE" (2:58) [Witmark ASCAP—Fain, Webster] The new Hallmark label gets off to a big start with a delightful reading of a big tune from the "Marjorie Morningstar" pic as fashioned by the polished voice of Dick Haymes. Wonderful reading that could catch.

B "THE LONG HOT SUMMER" (2:46) [Feist ASCAP—North, Cahn] The title song of another big film production is handled with finesse by the veteran songster. Rich, warm ballad.

JOHN GART (Kapp 211)

B+"LIDA ROSE" (2:14) [Frank ASCAP—Willson] One of the most charming "All American" songs from the smash B'way musical hit "Music Man," is handled in a delightful, lilting manner by John Gart and the Happy Harts. Light and inviting soft-shoe item that should get heavy air play. Deck has a homespun sound.

C+ "SKIP-A-STEP POLKA" (2:25 [Garland ASCAP—Gart] Ops and dealers interested is a change-of-pace polka item have a choice morsel in this cute novelty.

THE KIRBY STONE FOUR & ED SULLIVAN (Columbia 41121)

"IT'S A REALLY BIG SHOW
"IT'S A REALLY BIG SHOW
"TONIGHT" (2:20) [Alpha ASCAP—Stone, Gardner] Comedy singers, the Kirby Stone Four, satirize
the Ed Sullivan show and come up
with a hilarious disk. Ed Sullivan
lends a hand with a few lines here and
there. Up beat novelty that the public
should find enjoyable. If you're a fan
of the Sullivan show, the lyrics are
extremely funny.

B "WHISPERING & GROOVIN' HIGH" (2:35) [Miller & Fred Fisher & Leeds ASCAP—Schonberger, Coburn, Rose/Gillespie] The quartet weaves two numbers together to an up beat, again with delightful results. Inviting ditty that should win mass dee jay approval.

BENNY JOY (Dixie 2001)

B "STEADY WITH BETTY" (2:10) [Starrite BMI—Eidson, Singleton] The new Dixie label gets off to an exciting start with a powerful rock-a-billy side featuring the swining vocal of Benny Joy. Strong jumper the lyrics of which are impossible to understand. But the teenage sound is there.

"SPIN THE BOTTLE" (2:01)

[Starrite BMI—Eidson, Singleton] A favorite teenage occupation is told about via this rock-a-billy jumper.





by The Cool Ghoul

JOHN ZACHERLE
CAMEO ? RECORDS #130



# Record Reviews

DISK & SLEEPER

B VERY GOOD

B+ EXCELLENT

C+ GOOD

MEDIOCRE

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX" 

THE JODIMARS (President 1017)

B+"SHOO-SUE" (2:07) [Piccadilly BMI—Hammer, Clowney] With Marshall Lytle handling the vocal, the Jodimars debut on President belting out a good rocker that could earn a heap of dough for all concerned. Good jump item the kids should find to their liking. jump item their liking.

"STORY TELLING BABY"
+ (2:04) [Oceanic BMI—Jo] Another hard rockin' jump item aimed at the youngsters. Sock side that could make noise in R & B and Pop.

ROBERT CLARY (Mercury 71260)

**B** "SHE IS NOT THINKING OF ME" (2:11) [Lowal-Chappell ASCAP—Lerner, Loewe] The delightful Clary French accent adds great charm to this joyous waltz tempo romancer from the big new musical pic "Gigi." Light and gay side superbly styled by the star. Good dee jay programming material for adult

B "THE NIGHT THEY INVENT-ED CHAMPAGNE" (1:59) [Lowal-Chappell ASCAP — Lerner, Loewe] From the same Lerner-Loewe pic comes this inventive ditty singing the praises of the popular drink. Clever side.

DWIGHT PULLEN (Carlton 455)

**B**+"SUNGLASSES AFTER DARK" (2:06) [Clock BMI—Noble] The teenagers could go wild over this rock and roll jumper. It's got a very clever lyric about the sharp looking teenager who wears sunglasses after dark. Good swinger that deserves watching. Dwight Pullen does a solid job in the delivery. Side hits home.

C+ "TEEN AGE BUG" (1:55) [Song Prod. BMI—Bedwell] Another swinging teen affair with a good jump sound and some rocking guitar work.

TRACEY TWINS (East West 108)

B+"HEARTBREAK HILL" (2:36)
[Reserve-Progressive BMI—
Tracy, Shane] The Tracey Twins
could give the East West label its
biggest hit to date with this up-beat
rock and roll item. The twin canaries
fashion the number in strong commercial fashion and come up with an
exciting sound. Watch this sleeper.

C+"DON'T MEAN MAYBE BABY"
(2:26) [Westport BMI—Wayne]
An echo chamber helps the girls come
thru with a good rocking swinger,

JIMMIE MADDIN (Imperial 5496)

B "SHIRLEY PURLEY" (2:29) [Michele BMI—Belvin] Jimmie Maddin, with his second Imperial release in as many weeks, tears thru shard-hitting rocker on this end. Exciting arrangement of a side the kids could go for in a big way.

"STOP THE WORLD" (2:08)
[Four Star BMI—Belew, Stevenson] A pretty ballad with a subdued rock-a-ballad tempo in the backdrop, is handled smoothly by the songster. Lovely melody and a good lyric too

# The Cash Box

"WISHING FOR YOUR LOVE" (2:23) [Rayven BMI—Horton] "THE LAST DRAG" (2:40) [Addit BMI—Schaffer]

THE VOXPOPPERS (AMP 3-1004)

• Here's another sleeper out of left field that has the earmarks of Here's another sleeper out of left field that has the earmarks of a national best seller. It's a simple love ballad with a rock and roll beat and a lovely melody chanted by a group of newcomers called the Voxpoppers. Titled "Wishing For Your Love", the number has that warm teenage sound that the kids should be wild about. Listen to this side about three or four times and you'll see that the deck has that indescribable something that could make it a major hit. Flipside, "The Last Drag" is another interesting R & R item that supplies a good dance tempo for the kids. But the big side to watch is the upper platter.

"YEA, YEA" (2:21) [Arc-T.J. BMI—Baker, Malegkar] "WON'T YOU BE MY BABY" (2:11) [Arc-T. J. BMI—Testa, Kendall THE KENDALL SISTERS (Argo 5291)

THE KENDALL SISTERS (Argo 5291)

The Argo label has a smash in the making with a big rock and roll release featuring the Kendall Sisters. Titled simply "Yea, Yea", the side is a smooth sailing rocker with a fabulous sound that could make it take off overnight. The lyrics which the gals sing are repetitive and relatively unimportant, but the overall sound just makes you wanna get up and dance. The teeners will love the beat, the simple lyrics that they can all pick up after just one listen, plus the excellent instrumental backdrop. Watch this smasheroo. But don't sell the flip short. "Won't You Be My Baby" is a terrific, fast-moving swinger with a great beat. The Kendall Sisters are here to stay and the top half could establish them as big money-makers. money-makers.

"BLONDE BOMBSHELL" (2:05)
[Saxon BMI—Mure, Wolf]

"THERE GOES MY HEART AGAIN" (2:17)

[Wildcat BMI—Del Campo, Gary]

DON RONDO (Jubilee 5319)

Don Rondo comes to the fore once again with two wonderful new side either of which could make the grade. One half is in the rock and roll idiom and goes under the title "Blonde Bombshell". It's an exciting, gimmick-filled rocker with a cute lyric and an excellent choral assist. Right in line with what the kids want. Sounds like a money-maker. In the more dramatic vein is the companion deck, an enchanting love song tagged "There Goes My Heart Again". It's Don's best ballad effort since "Two Different Worlds" and it could follow in that song's footsteps. Top notch coupling. Both halves are potential smashes.

"LOVE THEME FROM 'THE BROTHERS KARAMAZOV'" (2:26)
[Robbins ASCAP—Kaper]

"TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS" (1:58) [Mills ASCAP-Markush, Parish]

"TAKE ME IN YOUR ARMS" (1:58) [Mills ASCAP—Markush, Parish]

JACK HILL (MGM 12624)

"The Brothers Karamazov", an MGM film, should be one of the big box office attractions of the new year, especially since Yul Brynner is its star. In this film is a haunting love theme that's heard throughout. It's an enchanting "Third Man Theme" type of number that you find yourself whistling after the film is over. MGM Records has come up with a magnificent recording of this enchanting "Love Theme from 'The Brothers Karamazov'" featuring Jack Hill. Hill performs the stirring melody on an instrument called the Cymbalom that has a sound similar to that of a zither. And the results are just wonderful. Superb side that could be a huge smash. It becomes prettier with each new listen. Watch this sleeper closely. Flip is Hill's moody version of the evergreen "Take Me In Your Arms" also played on the cymbalom.

"COLLEGE MAN" (2:35) [Knox BMI—Justis] "CINDERELLA TANGO" (2:43)
[Walt Disney ASCAP—David, Hoffman, Livingston] RALPH MARTERIE (Mercury 71279)

RALPH MARTERIE (Mercury 71279)

A college cheer and a vocal outburst open Ralph Marterie's best instrumental side in quite some time. It's a swinging rocker with a hard driving beat and a good melody in the true "Raunchy" tradition. The side starts to jump right from the opening groove and doesn't let up for a minute. Could be a big one for the Marterie man. The flip side starts with some fancy trumpet work by Marterie and then breaks into a smooth tango treatment of the "Cinderella" song from the Walt Disney pic of the same name. In its new form the number is dubbed "Cinderella Tango". Good dance deck. But it's the upper half for the teeners.

MARY MARTIN with TUTTI'S TRUMPETS (Disneyland 100)

B "THE MAGIC SONG" (2:42) [Walt Disney ASCAP—David, Hoffman, Livingston] Stage star Mary Martin does a wonderful job with this Disney favorite. Sultry ren-dition of the "Salagadoola Menchaga-boola" lyrics results in some interestboola" lyrics results in some interesting listening. Dee jays oughta get a kick out of this refreshing interpretation of an oldie.

"HI-HO" (2:13) [Bourne ASCAP—Morey, Churchill] This end is also from the star's latest Disneyland LP. Here Miss Martin tears thru a trigger fast pop reading of the kiddie smash. This is the first time "Hi-Ho" has been treated in this sexy fashion.

DANNY SCHOLL (Decca 30583)

B "COWBOY" (2:42) [Columbia Pic ASCAP—Duning, Hall] A beautiful and extremely touching film title tune with a western setting, is chanted with emotion and class by Danny Scholl. Song comes from the new Columbia film "Cowboy." Scholl came to the attention of the disk world via his appearances on the Jack Paar TV show. Fine first showing on Decca.

B "ONCE IN A LIFETIME" (2:51)
[Piano ASCAP—Melis, Morino]
This lovely dramatic ballad was coauthored by Paar's pianist Jose Melis.
Strong love tune handled with force
by the big-voiced crooner.

JOANNE GILBERT (GNP 132)

B "GLITTER AND GLOW" (2:13) [Gilbert & Kahn ASCAP—Hooven, Hooven] Jockeys interested in a smart rhythm item have one in this free-swinging class ditty fashioned neatly by Joanne Gilbert. Attractive change of pace programming for today's R & R dominated market.

C+"THE ONE I LOVE BELONGS
[Kahn & Bantam ASCAP—Jones,
Kahn] Miss Gilbert hands in a moody,
blues reading of a great oldie. Two
good sides for easy listening.

**BOB JAXON** (RCA Victor 7168)

B "ALL ABOUT ME" (2:23) [Republic BMI—Starr] A good rocka-ballad is chanted with feeling and in a commercial manner by Bob Jaxon. Side has a pretty melody and a good sound

**B** "ME! PLEASE! ME!" (1:50) [Sheldon BMI—Hill, Sherman] Jaxon ups the beat and belts out a staccato rocker with a good dance tempo. Solid swinger to watch closely.

FRANCES BURNETT (Decca 30571)

B. "A PROMISE MADE A FOOL OF ME" (2:39) [Michele ASCAP—Cowen] A lovely romantic ballad is chanted warmly by newcomer Frances Burnett. The lark has a rich voice and a good piece of material that could establish her. Dramatic side with potential potential.

**B** "SPIN THE WHEEL" (2:48) [Mokell ASCAP—Duncan] This side features the polished songstress with a rockin' tempo ballad. Another forceful effort displaying the performer's versatility.

# Grey M. G. M. Records

WORTH HAS THE ORIGINAL CAST SOUND TRACK ALBUM

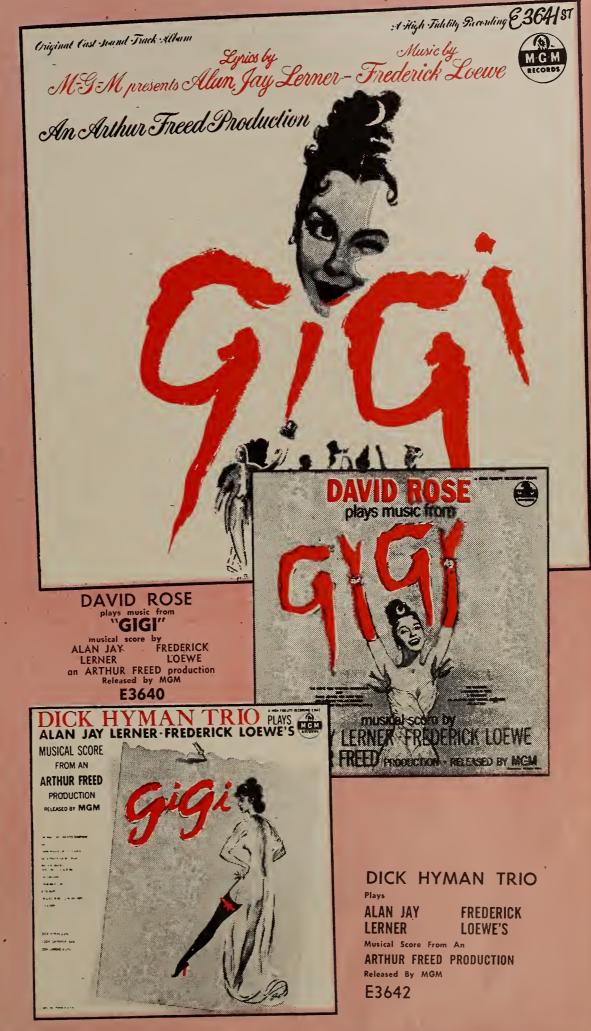
# WUKIH WAITING FOR!

# 3 GREAT ALBUMS

From the Irresistible Romantic Motion Picture "Gigi"

Backed up with an Extensive Promotion Campaign

- Special 30 x 40 animated window displays.
- 12 x 18 counter cards.
- \$700 in cash prizes to dealers for Gigi window display contest.
- Special disk jockey LP featuring excerpts from the 3 "Gigi" albums.
- Special local previews for dealers.
- Tremendous trade paper ad campaign.
- Tremendous consumer ad campaign.
- Easel-backed dummy album covers on all 3 albums.
- And MORE, MORE, MORE PROMOTION.



PLACE YOUR ADVANCE ORDERS NOW THROUGH YOUR LOCAL MGM RECORDS DISTRIBUTOR



# Record Reviews

DISK & SLEEPER

VERY COOD

FAIR

B+ EXCELLENT

C+ GOOD

MEDIOCRE

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

TRIL TAYLOR (Big 614)

"TEEN AGE FOOL" (2:47) [Vil-B "TEEN AGE FOOL" (2:47) [VII-lage BMI — Simon] Newcomer Tru Taylor makes a promising debut as he introduces a good fish beat ballad with a smooth stylized sound that could make it take off. Keep a tab on this side.

B "TRUE OR FALSE" (2:09) [Village BMI—Simon] This end is an exciting rock-a-billy flavored jumper with a fine dance tempo that moves along at a swinging clip. Two good sides that could, hand-in-hand, step

#### ANDY ANDERSON (Felsted 8508)

B "I-I-I- LOVE YOU" (1:53) [Murray Nash BMI—Anderson, Tubb] Andy Anderson and the Rolling Stones get a smooth sound as they present a romantic rock-a-ballad that falls pleasantly on the ears. Inviting, easy-to-take R & R fare.

C+ "JOHNNY VALENTINE" (1:58)
H [Murray Nash BMI—Anderson,
Tubb] A modern day Casanova is
described in this easy going rocker.
Contagious rhythm item.

#### JIMMY BOYD (Jubilee 5316)

B "HIGH SCHOOL SOCIAL"

(1:55) [Eden BMI—Benton, Otis,
DeJesus] Teenager Jimmy Boyd, who,
in his younger days hit it big with
"I Saw Mommy Kissing Santa Claus,"
directs his latest release at the teenage market. Good rockin' item with
a soft, soothing sound.

B "DON'T TEMPT ME" (2:13) [Planetary ASCAP — Roberts, Jacobson] The beat is upped on this end for Jimmy's delivery of a peppy bouncer with a cute sound and a happy book.

#### FIVE PLAYBOYS (Mercury 71269)

B "WHY BE A FOOL" (2:30) [Fee Bee BMI—Sands, Katz] The Five Playboys debut under the Mercury banner with a good latin beat rocker aimed at the teenage clientele. Good rhythm stuff the kids should enjoy.

C+ "TIME WILL ALLOW" (2:17)
[Fee Bee BMI—Sands] A slow
fish-beat ballad displays the crew's
pleasant harmony on this end. Smooth

## **DeCASTRO SISTERS**

(RCA Victor 7177)

B "WHAT A RELIEF" (2:12) [E. B. Marks BMI—Ross, Morris] The DeCastro girls are in top rock and roll form as they belt across a solid rockin' side with a hard-hitting beat and a number of good vocal gimmicks. Watch this side. It could be a big one.

B "YOU TAKE CARE OF ME" (2:16) [Iris-Trojan BMI—Raleigh, Wolf] More potent teenage rockin' material. This end has a slower rhythm but still moves along at a swinging clip. Two good sides for the kids

# The Cash Box eeper of the Week

"BLUEBIRDS OVER THE MOUNTAIN" (1:27) [Torpedo BMI—Hickey]

"HANGIN' AROUND" (2:30) [Torpedo BMI—Hickey]

ERSEL HICKEY (Epic 9263)

"BLUEBIRDS OVER THE MOUNTAIN" (1:23) [Torpedo BMI—Hickey]

"YOU ARE MY DREAM" (1:52)
[Marna BMI—Burns]
FRANKIE SANDS
(Epic 5495)

Two exciting renditions of a new rock and roll song bowed on the disk scene this week as performed by two newcomers—Ersel Hickey on Epic and Frankie Sands on Imperial—and it looks as though the two artists could send the song over the hill. Dubbed "Bluebirds Over The Mountain", the song, penned by Hickey, can best be described as a smooth rock-a-billy ballad with an easy-going sound and a contagious melody. And both renditions run less than a minute-and-a-half. Keep a close tab on this potential hit. Hickey's coupling "Hangin' Around" is another good rock-a-billy item. Sands' backing is a strong fast-moving rocker labelled "You Are My Dream".

"APPLE CIDER" (2:10) [Banks BMI-Starkes, Smith] "SIX BUTTON BENNY" (2:35) [Banks BMI—Scott, Segman] DOC STARKES & HIS NITE RIDERS (Swan 4003)

The hot Swan label, riding high with its first two releases, "La Dee Dah" and "Click Clack", looks as tho it'll add a third with an exciting new side by Doc Starkes and the Nite Riders. It's a powerful rock and roll jumper with a zany lyric but a fantastic dance beat and sound that'll have the kids swinging. It's a striking fish-beat item with a sharply defined rhythm that's just tremendous. The combination of voices, a rock and roll instrumental and Starkes in the spotlight is a winning one. Bottom half is an up-beat rocker tagged "Six Button Benny".

#### "MARINDY" (2:22) [Lowery BMI—Harold] "(Why Did I Ever) LET HER GO" (2:10) [Lowery BMI—Harp] THE TECHNIQUES (Roulette 4048)

The Techniques, who came to the national spotlight with their big recording of "Hey, Little Girl", have another potential smash in their latest release "Marindy". The song is a big latin tempo rock and roller with a pretty melody and a number of exciting vocal gimmicks that should meet with mass teenage approval. Big record to watch closely. Flip, "(Why Did I Ever) Let Her Go" is a smooth rock-a-ballad handled in romantic fashion. But it's the top half all the way.

"SWEET LITTLE DARLIN" (2:22) [R. Mellin BMI-Shayne, Paris] "IT'S NEVER QUITE THE SAME" (2:53)
[Livingston & Evans ASCAP—Livingston, Evans]

JO STAFFORD (Calumbia 41129)

• Jo Stafford has a potent new release that could be her biggest chart rider in quite some time. It's a song titled "Sweet Little Darlin'" featuring the multiple voices of the polished canary performing to a rock and roll beat, Hubby Paul Weston has set up a strong arrangement for Jo that should appeal to the youngsters as well as adults. We can expect heavy play on this side. Flip, "It's Never Quite The Same" is a lovely romantic ballad from the hit B'way musical "Oh Captain!". Warm, touching some of love ing song of love.

# The Cash Box

★ "GIT WITH IT"	Rack Murphy Verve 10118
★ "TAKE THIS LETTER"	Weavers Vanguard 35001
★ "MON REVE"	Burt Farber Fraternity 796
	Geargia Gibbs RCA Victar 7166
	Teresa Brewer Caral 61944
	John Gart Kapp 211
	Jodimars President 1017
	Dwight Pullen Carltan 455
	Tracev Twins East West 108

DOE MOODY (Deman 1505)

"CRAZY, WONDERFUL" (2:12) [Fairway BMI — Duhig] The Demon label gets off to a big start with fine performance by newcomer Doe Moody. The lark has an exciting style and sound that comes over well on this good rockin' ballad.

C+ "BY APRIL YOU'LL BE MINE"
(2:22) [Wintersett ASCAP—
Greene] The versatile newcomer
chants a pretty ballad on this end.
Emotional reading of a moody love

#### THE BLUEBELLS (Trend 30-002)

B "SQUEEGIE" (2:27) [Roosevelt BMI—Blackwell] A torrid instrumental with that exciting low down funky sound serves to introduce the Bluebells on Trend. Side has an exciting dance sound. Strong fare that fits neatly into the "Raunchy" category.

**B** "SHAKEY" (2:05) [Singleton BMI—Singleton] This end has a rockin' sound. Another good dance opus with a solid hand-clapping tempo that should inspire hoofers. At mid point a group joins in with a vocal.

#### PETER DeBEAR (Galden Crest 1281)

**B** "WHEN THE TREES ARE AFIXIN' TO BLOOM" (2:04) [American Acad. ASCAP—Winn, Joyce] A simple guitar and drum accompaniment showcases Pete to excellent advantage on the congrature of form lent advantage as the songster offers a galloping tempo love tune with an up-beat. Catchy item. Good change of pace programming.

"BEEP BEEP" (2:14) [Mills AS-CAP—Winn, Joyce, Prima] A k and roll novelty with a topical satellite theme.

### LENNY PERNA (Chancellar 1013)

B "LET'S TRY AGAIN" (2:40)
[Rambed BMI—Gerardi, Perna]
The exciting sound on most Chancellor records is present again on this
dramatic rock and roll ballad which
Lenny Perna belts out effectively. Good group and instrumental back-

C+"LOVE IS A WONDERFUL THING" (2:07) [Debmar ASCAP—Marcucci, DeAngelis] An up-beat rocker is chanted joyfully by the lad.

#### JOYCE PAUL

(Dat 15703)

"BAD NEWS" (2:22) [Tula BMI —Paul, Potter] Joyce Paul makes her debut on Dot singing a low down blues rocker with a good beat and an exciting sound. Solid jumper.

C+"BABY, YOU'VE HAD IT" (1:48) [Tula BMI—Potter] More of the same jump stuff for the teen-

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



NEW ARTIST!

**BOB BAIN** 

And His Music

FENDER BENDER HONKY TONK TRAIN

RECORD NO. 3931

LUCHO **GATICA** 

with Nelson Riddle's **Orchestra** 

MEXICALI ROSE ONCE IN A DREAM

RECORD NO. 3932

EARL **PALMER** 

and His Ten Piece Rockin' Band

DRUM VILLAGE PART I DRUM VILLAGE PART II

RECORD NO. 3899





WHISTLE ME SOME BLUES NIGHTS ARE LONGER

**RON GOODWIN** 

and His Orchestra

THE LAUGHING SAILOR RED CLOAK

RECORD NO. 3927

ED TOWNSEND

Orchestra Conducted By Gerald Wilson

FOR YOUR LOVE OVER AND OVER AGAIN

RECORD NO. 3926

**FARON YOUNG** 

I CAN'T DANCE ROSALIE

(Is Gonna Get Marrried)

**RECORD NO. 3898** 





#### **NEW YORK:**



NEW YORK:

The worst snow storm and cold weather in a long time business to come to a practical standstill in the New York area couple of days last week. Record sales suffered along with all other Jubilee Records has moved to beautiful new offices in 1721 Broadway.

Dori Ann Gray, who records for Roulette Records married last Sunday to Stu Phillips, young arra composer, who wrote the background music to album "Copa Girl". . . . The life of a recording neer is not all electronics. Randy Wood sent Didirector of engineering, Ben Jordan, complete with equipment and crew to Las Vegas' Sahara Hotel for three days this week to record glamor queen Marlene Dietrich. . . "Hooray for the girls" says Vito Samela of Capitol Record Distributors. Vito tells us that among his best selling albums of the month, three of the top spots are occupied by females. The albums that are showing up the strongest are: "The Late Late Show" by Dakota Staton; "I Wish You Love" by Keely Smith; and the new Ethel Ennis album . . Looks like MGM has a smash in Connie Francis" "Who's Sorry Now". The songstress has been on a heavy TV schedule plugging the disk. . . . Mercury Records picked up one of the hottest masters around last week in the purchase of "Wishing For Your Love" by The Voxpoppers from the AMP 3 label. Mercury will have 100,000 disks in the stores by next week. . . . Teddi King into Le Cupidon February 26 through March 2. . . . In preparation for St. Patrick's day, Decca Records has shipped dealers counter cards which feature albums and singles from its tremendous catalogue of Irish music.

CHICAGO:

#### CHICAGO:



CHICAGO:

Reuben Lawrence and Tony Galgano, Record Distribs, motored to Milwaukee with Audio Fidelity's "Dukes Of Dixieland", who opened 2/17 at the Brass Rail. Tony & Rube then continued on to The Moors in Waukesha for a week of rest and relaxation. . . . Just a few words to tell tunesmith Fred Arquilla to get well quick. Fred is recuping in MacNeal Memorial Hospital from overwork. . . . Now that Jubilee diskchick Della Reese finished cutting her new album "Della Reese Sings At Mister Kelly's", she's breathing sighs of relief. . . . Coral's Betty Madigan, currently gracing the Camelia House at the Drake Hotel, has a new LP titled "Betty Madigan Sings Jerome Kern" . . . An interesting note, local boy Johnny Raphael had to leave home to click. He's now the rage of the West Coast. His big deck is "We're Only Young Once". . . Mort Hillman, Stepheny Records, tells us that he just returned from a successful sales tour with a new release "The Drag Number One" by the recently pacted Cheerful Earfuls. . . . Phil Lind tells us that he's getting good response from his listening audience since he set aside every Wednesday as Record Album Day over WTAQ, La Grange, Ill . . . Raiph Cox, busy Coral promo man, trying to chase the 'flu' blues. . . . Roulette's Stan Pat is out "beating the bushes" this week with three big Roulette disks, Jeri Southern's "Life Does A Girl A Favor" (the tune is from the Broadway musical smash "Oh, Captain"), "The Sands Of Time", a terrific instrumental by Lennie Hayten, and Shaye Cogan's "Satisfaction Guaranteed". . . . Publicitor Arnie Matanky says that prexy Harry F. Polos will host a soiree 2/19, for deejay Jack Karey, who recently took over the record chatter column for The Chicago American. . . Was nice hearing from Roulette's Playmates (currently riding the charts with "Jo-Ann"). They're recuping from their coast-to-coast promotional and persohal appearance tour. . . Fred Sipiora, Singer-One-Stop, says there's a break away from rock 'n roll with "Who's Sorry Now" by Connie Francis. . . . Jer

#### HOLLYWOOD:



Verve Records may have the biggest selling single in its history in the Randy Sparks waxing of "Walkin' The Low Road." The record was first broken in the Los Angeles market by Al Sherman's Record Sales Co. and has spread nationally from there. . . . Latest 'saucer' disk is by a Los Angeles company named Pirate Records, who last week released "Cape Canaveral." The tune was written by Lee T. Gation, recorded by Manny Sootz and The Thieves, and published by Injunction Music. . . . West Coast label, Rendezvous Records, out this week with its first single release. "Ghost Satellite" by Bob and Jerry. Firm has previously released LP's only. . . . Joel Sherman of Epic Records in town to record an album with Jack Lemmon. Epic General Manager, Bill Nielsen also due in town for distributor meetings with Gene Brewer, Epic's Western District Manager. . . Bobby Weiss, European representative for the Edwin H. Morris music firms, in town for a month's visit. . . Larry Goldberg leaving Jubilee Records to form Western States Record Service which will represent several independent lines with distributors and disk jockeys throughout the 11 Western states. . . Actor Dwayne Hickman has been set to kick off his recording career next week when he will wax four sides for ABC-Paramount. . . Al Latauska's new Sun State Distributing Co. riding two good ones in "Always and Forever" by The Four-Esquires on Paris, and "You Are My Dream" by Jackie Buttle of the Del-Fi label.

\*\*Percial use are reviewed by THE CaSH BOX"\*\*

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"

# A BATTERING RAM SMASH!!

THE ORIGINAL #1-HIT!

# The Cash Box Sleeper of the Week

"DROP TOP" (2:15) [Hip Hill BMI—Suarez]
"THAT'S WHAT THE MAILMAN HAD TO SAY" (3:05)
[Hip Hill BMI—Suarez]

ROY "BOOGIE-BOY" PERKINS (Ram 122)

• Here's a sleeper out of left field that could build into one of the teenagers' favorites. Featuring newcomer Roy "Boogie-Boy" Perkins on the Ram label, the number is a house-rockin' jumper dubbed "Drop Top." It's a wild and woolly R & R belting of a tune describing a convertible automobile that the songster has just bought. It's got that pile-driving beat that doesn't let up for a second and Perkins' delivery features a number of good vocal gimmicks. Good side to watch. The lower lid has a country blues flavor. Slow beat rocker dubbed "That's What The Mailman Had To Say".

# "DROP TOP"

by

ROY "BOOGIE BOY"

PERKINS

RAM RECORD 10821



RAM RECORDS



# The Records **Disk Jockeys** layed Most

	y Sommyki of yelonia yereriaen tynw ius ukiinu a niak	JULKE 19
		Pos. Last Week
1	GET A JOB SILHOUETTES (Ember)	1
2	CATCH A FALLING STAR PERRY COMO (RCA Victor)	3
3	SUGARTIME McGUIRE SISTERS (Coral)	2
4	SHORT SHORTS ROYAL TEENS (ABC-Paramount)	9
5	26 MILES FOUR PREPS (Capitol)	10
6	SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MOON BILLY VAUGHN (Dot)	4
7	DON'T ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA Victor)	7
8	OH JULIE CRESCENDOS (Nasco) SAMMY SALVO (RCA Victor)	12
9	THE STROLL DIAMONDS (Mercury)	6
10	SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES MOE KOFFMAN (Jubilee)—DAVID ROSE (MGM) JOHNNY PATE (Federal)	13

	OU ARE MY DESTINY AUL ANKA (ABC-Paramount)	18
	ITCHCRAFT ANK SINATRA (Capitol)	8
	AGIC MOMENTS ERRY COMO (RCA Victor)	14
	NGEL SMILE AT "KING" COLE (Capitol)	15
الشاكا عا اللا	T THE HOP ANNY & JUNIORS (ABC-Paramount)	5
	H-OH, I'M FALLING IN LOVE AGAIN MMIE RODGERS (Roulette)	17
	BEG OF YOU VIS PRESLEY (RCA Victor)	1
1	EDE DINAH RANKIE AVALON (Chancellor)	23
	'S TOO SOON TO KNOW AT BOONE (Dot)	25
	ELL HER YOU LOVE HER RANK SINATRA (Capitol)	24

21) RIVER KWAI MARCH & COLONEL BOGEY. 22) DON'T LET GO. 23) BELONGING TO SOMEONE. 24) ARE YOU SINCERE. 25) SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN. 26) BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN. 27) TEQUILA. 28) LITTLE BLUE MAN. 29) WHO'S SORRY NOW. 30) DANCING WITH MY SHADOW. 31) THIS LITTLE GIRL OF MINE. 32) LA DEE DAH. 33) JO ANN. 34) STOOD UP. 35) MAYBE. 36) COME TO ME. 37) A WONDERFUL TIME UP THERE. 38) SO TOUGH. 39) GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY. 40) BIG GUITAR. 41) PEGGY SUE. 42) THE LONG HOT SUMMER. 43) APRIL LOVE. 44) CLICK CLACK. 45) PUT A LIGHT IN THE WINDOW. 46) WHY DON'T THEY UNDERSTAND. 47) WAITIN' IN SCHOOL. 48) I'M GETTING SENTIMENTAL OVER YOU. 49) THE WALK. 50) A VERY SPECIAL LOVE. 51) RAUNCHY. 52) SING BOY SING. 53) OH LONESOME ME. 54) 76 TROMBONES. 55) SHE'S NEAT. 56) TEARDROPS. 57) GREAT BALLS OF FIRE. 58) BE MINE TONIGHT. 59) YELLOW DOG BLUES. 60) BRING US TOGETHER; UH-HUH, OH YEAH; SMOOCHIN'; BACK IN MY ARMS; MAYBE BABY.



# The De Castro Sisters YOU TAKE CARE OF ME

(I'll Take Care Of You)

b/w What A Relief 47/20-7177





# JOIN THE BIG D | PARADE . . .

UICK JACOBS

and His Orchestra



THE MARCH DRUMPER BUILT

# OPERATORS RETAILERS DEEJAYS

In Order To Have Your Top Ten Represented In THE CASH BOX Charts,

Fill In The Coupon Below (Or Put Them On Your Own Letterhead)

**And Mail To** 

# THE CASH BOX

1721 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

	1		_,_	
	List Your Top Ten			Here
	NAME OF RECORD HERE	•		OR BAND HERE
1.				•••••
2.	•••••			•••••
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••
7.	•••••			•••••
8.	•••••	,		•••••
9.				
10.		• • • • •		
	List Your Ten Ten Weste	wm 0	Ealle??	Tunes Here
	List Your Top Ten "Weste	rn &		
	NAME OF RECORD HERE		ARTIST	OR BAND HERE
1.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
2.	•••••			
3. 4.	••••••			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
<b>5</b> .				
6.		-		
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			******
	List Your Top Ten "Rhythm	'N I	Blues''	Records Here
	NAME OF RECORD HERE			OR BAND HERE
1.				
2.				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
3.				•••••
4.				
5.				*******
6.	<i>'</i>			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
7.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
8.	•••••			•••••
9.				•••••••
10.				



# Platter Spinner Patter

ALL ABOUT DISK JOCKEYS

Bill DemJohn (WEIR-Weirton, West Virginia) tells how every week on his "Be My Guest Show", he has a beep telephone conversation with Nickie Letcher of the Robinson Music Company in Steubenville, Ohio. She tells



ART MOORE

the audience what records are among the best sellers. . . . Art Moore (WMFJ-Daytona Beach, Fla.) feels that the Four Coins definitely have a hit in their latest, "My Love Loves Me". . . . Bob Furry (KTAR-Phoenix, Arizona) informs us that Al Sherman and Verve records treated D.J.'s and their wives and distributors at the KoKo nitery to Ella Fitzgerald, who's in for one week. . . . Dick Biondi (Youngstown, Ohio) optimistic over Jerry Lee Lewis' new disk "Breathless", which was penned by Otis Blackwell. . . . Buck Leigh (WTRC-Elkhart, Indiana) has recently begun to play record hops in his area. Leigh's right hand man for these occasions is Jerry Drake, local high school senior choir member. . . . Freeman Hover (KCSR-Chadron, Nebraska) reports that he

has never seen a song take off and get so much reaction as the McGuire Sisters' "Sugartime". The jockey says that some days the tune averages as much as a dozen spins. . . . Al Radka (KFRE-Fresno, Calif.) hopes that



"BLUES BOY" JOHNSON (WQIC—Meridian, Miss.)

Marlene Willis will do real well with her first try on Verve. The side is "Starlight Starbright". The lass is 16 years of age and Radka has been helping her since she was eight.... John Johnson (KOY-Phoenix, Arizona) tells us that the Mills Brothers are making another appearance at the KoKo club in the city. Johnson says the popular group is packing the club.... Paul Cowley (WKLO-Louisville, Ky.) feels that Bill Lasley of Amp 3 Records has a winner in the Voxpoppers release, "Wishing For Your Love".... Lee C. Hanson (WKMH-Dearborn, Mich.) reports that the first annual Youth Rally sponsored by WKMH personality Robin Seymour and Teen Life Magazine was held the 23rd of Feb. at the Michigan State Fair Coliseum. Among the entertainers were

Jimmy Dean and Paul Anka. . . . Jim Conway (WBBM-TV, Chicago, Ill.) emcee of "In Town Tonight" celebrated a birthday Feb. 21.

Larry Garr (WKBC-No. Wilkesboro, N.C.) says "'You Are My Dream'



RONALD F. HARPE

by Jackie Burns, previous Cash Box pick, sounds great to me and I have been hitting it hard. Might make it with a bit of a push. Good sounding thing".

. . . Marty Faye used the Cash Box' pin up sheet recently on his TV show, and called to say that folks were calling the station all the next day to get the Top Ten so that they can make their selections. . . . Blues Boy Johnson, one of the leading deejays at the new Meridian, Mississippi, radio station, WQIC, seems to be having everything turn out swell for the station. Johnson is giving away records as one of WQIC's many disk promotion shows. . . . Joe Van (WKMH-Detroit, Mich.) was given a farewell luncheon by all the deejays and distributors of Detroit. Van is leaving to take over

the six to nine spot at WDSV in New Orleans, starting March 3rd.... Don Bell (KIOA-Des Moines, Iowa) has a few "thanks" to offer, first to Dick Laga for the boxes of "My Love Loves Me" and "Little Pigeon", then to Bob Kerr for giveaways, and to Phil Moss for the invitation to see the new Seeburg line.

#### VITAL STATISTICS:

Ronald F. Harpe former deejay with WMBL, is now a member of the WTAN staff. Harpe has two programs at the station, an 80 minute "Musical Matinee", and another two hour stint, "Turntable Terrace". . . . WPGC, in Washington, D.C. announced the appointment of Bob Bartel as Program Director. Besides assuming PD chores Bartel also holds down the morning show as well as an afternoon spot. . . . Jack Edwards (WWINBaltimore, Md.) tells us that he is now assistant Program Director. Edwards is still in charge of programming all the music for the station. . . Robert E. Dolan has joined the sales staff of radio station KXOK, St. Louis, Missouri. . . . William R. Hohmann has been named Sales Promotion Manager for WBBM-TV, it was disclosed this week by H. Leslie Atlass, CBS Vice President in charge of the Central division and General Manager of station WBBM-TV and WBBM.



from the Warner Brothers motion picture

"MARJORIE MORNINGSTAR"

Based upon a novel by Herman Wouk

AMES BROTHERS RCA Victor # 47-7167 # 4-41123 Columbia **DORIS DAY** #8316 SLIM WHITMAN **Imperial** #53929 Capitol JACK JONES #15708 **BONNIE GUITAR** Dot JOHNSTON BROS. London #1796 Hallmark EPH-2000A **DICK HAYMES** 

Sound track album to be released by RCA VICTOR

M. WITMARK & SONS, 488 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 22, N.Y.



# **Top Selling Records** Reported by

# Retail **Outlets**

From Coast to Coast

# BROADWAY MUSIC New York, N. Y. Maybe (Chantels) Tequila (Champs) Who's Sorry Now (Francis) You Are My Destiny (Anka) Short Shorts (Royal Teens) The Stroll (Diamonds)

- The Stroll (Diamonds)
- 7. Belonging To Someone (Page)
  8. We Belong Together
  (Robert & Johnnie)
  9. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)

- Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)

# COOPER AND MELIN Amarillo, Tex.

- Amarillo, Tex.

  1. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  2. Sugartime (McGuires)
  3. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  4. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  5. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis)
  6. All The Way (F. Sinatra)
  7. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  B. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  9. You Send Me (S. Cooke)
  10. Don't (E. Presley)

## MELODY MART

- Paducah, Ky.
- At The Hop (N. Todd)
  Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
  (J. Cash)

- 4. Oh Julie (S. Salvo)
  5. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  6. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  7. Sing Boy Sing (T. Sands)
  8. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  9. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  10. Get A Job (Silhouettes)

#### **ROL'S RECORD SHOP** Chicago, III.

- Chicago, III.

  1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)

  2. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)

  3. The Stroll (Diamonds)

  4. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon

  5. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)

  6. Lichtensteiner Polka (Glahe)

  7. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)

  B. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)

  9. Swinging Shepherd Blues

  (J. Pate)
- 10. Belonging To Someone (P. Page)

- ROYALES T. V.
  Salt Lake City, Utah

  1. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  2. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  3. At The Hop
  (Danny & Juniors)
  4. Don't (E. Presley)
  5. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  6. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  7. Waitin' In School (Nelson)
  B. Little Blue Man (Johnson)
  9. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  10. Don't Rush Me (O'Neil)

- VAN CURLER MUSIC
  Albany, N. Y.

  1. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  2. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  3. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  4. Good Golly Miss Molly
  (Little Richard)
  5. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  6. Magic Moments (P. Como)
  7. Are You Sincere (Williams)
  B. Wonderful Time Up There
  (P. Boone)
  9. Click Clack (Dickey Doo)
  10. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)

# NORTY'S MUSIC CENTER Los Angeles, Calif.

- Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
  Waitin' In School (R. Nelson)
  Oh Boy (Crickets)
  The Stroll (Diamonds)

- 4. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  5. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
  6. Jailhouse Rock (Presley)
  7. No Love (J. Mathis)
  B. April Love (P. Boone)
  9. All The Way (F. Sinatra)
  10. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)

# HILLCREST CAMERA & T. V. Millbrae, Calif. 1. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 2. Trust In Me (B. Eckstine) 3. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 4. Don't (E. Presley) 5. Teardrops (L. Andrews) 6. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 7. Catch A Falling Star (Corno) 8. Chances Are (J. Mathis) 9. The Stroll (Diamonds) 10. I'll Remember Today (Page)

- 10. I'll Remember Today (Page)

# GREENLINE RECORD CTR. Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

- Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
  Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  Don't (E. Presley)
  Who's Sorry Now (Francis)
  We Belong Together
  (Robert & Johnny)
  Tequila (Champs)
  The Stroll (Diamonds)
  Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  Come To Me (J. Mathis)
  River Kwai March & Colonel
  Bogey (M. Miller)

- GRAYMAT MUSIC SHOP
  Morristown, N. J.

  1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)

  2. At The Hop
  (Danny & Juniors)

  3. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)

  4. The Stroll (Diamonds)

  5. La De Dah
  (Billy Ford's Thunderbirds)

  6. Maybe (Chantels)

  7. You Are My Destiny (Anka)

  B. Don't (E. Presley)

  9. We Belong Together
  (Robert & Johnny)

  10. Who's Sorry Now (Francis)

# STEDEFORD'S REC. SHOP N. S. Pittsburgh, Pa.

- N. S. Pittsburgh, Pg.

  1. The Stroll (Diamonds)

  2. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon

  (B. Vaughn)

  3. Don't (E. Presley)

  4. River Kwai March & Colonel
  Bogey (M. Miller)

  5. Jo-Ann (Playmates)

  6. Peggy Sue (B. Holly)

  7. Oh Julie (Crescendos)

  8. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)

  9. Get A Job (Silhouettes)

  10. Tequila (Champs)

- AMPHION MUSIC STORE
  Cleveland, Ohio

  1. Who's Sorry Now (Francis)
  2. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
  3. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  4. Oh Lonesome Me (D. Gibson)
  5. Little Blue Man (Johnson)
  6. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  7. My Mothers Eyes (Hamilton)
  8. It's Too Soon To Know
  (P. Boone)
  9. Are You Sincere (Williams)
  10. River Kwai March & Colonel
  Bogey (M. Miller)

#### YEAGERS MUSIC SHOP Baltimore, Md.

- Baltimore, Md.

  1. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  2. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  3. Rock And Roll Is Here To
  Stay (Danny & Juniors)
  4. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  5. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  6. It's Too Soon To Know
  (P. Boone)
  7. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  B. Short Shorts
  (Four Winds/Royal Teens)
  9. Sugartime (McGuires)
  10. Good Golly Miss Molly

- 10. Good Golly Miss Molly (Little Richard)

## REGENT RECORD SHOP

- Flint, Mich.

  1. Sugartime (McGuires)
  2. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  3. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  4. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  5. At The Hop

B. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
9. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
10. You Are My Destiny (Anka)

LYNN MUSIC COMPANY

Lynn, Mass.

Lynn, Mass.

1. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
2. Tell Her You Love Her
(F. Sinatra)
3. Who's Sorry Now (Francis)
5. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
6. Don'f (E. Presley)
7. The Stroll (Diamonds)
B. River Kwai March & Colonel
Bogey (M. Miller)
9. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
10. Are You Sincere (Williams)

THE MUSIC SHOP Springfield, III.

Springfield, III.

1. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
2. The Walk (J. McCracklin)
3. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
4. River Kwai March & Colonel
Bogey (M. Miller)
5. Don't (E. Presley)
6. Magic Moments (P. Como)
7. Click Clack (Dickey Doo)
8. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love
Again (J. Rodgers)
9. It's Too Soon To Know
(P. Boone)
10. 26 Miles (Four Preps)

LYRIC NEWS AND
RECORD SHOP
Indianapolis, Ind.

1. All The Way (F. Sinatra)
2. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
3. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
4. It's Too Soon To Know
(P. Boone)
5. Come To Me (J. Mathis)
6. Are You Sincere (Williams)
7. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
B. A Very Special Love
(D. Reynolds)
9. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon

9. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
(B. Vaughn)

10. April Love (P. Boone)

- ODLAND MUSIC SHOP Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 1. Wonderful Time Up There (P. Boone) 5. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  6. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  7. Swinging Shepherd Blues (J. Pate)

  - 2. Don't (E. Presley)
    3. Why Don't They Understand
    (G. Hamilton)
    4. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
    5. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
    6. Sugartime (McGuires)
    7. She's Neat (D. Wright)
    B. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
    9. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
    10. Mary, Mary Lou (Bill Haley)

# RECORD LAND

- RECORD LAND
  Phoenix, Ariz.

  1. Don't (E. Presley)
  2. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  3. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  4. Raintree County (N. Cole)
  5. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love
  Again (J. Rodgers)
  6. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  7. Sugartime (McGuires)
  B. All The Way (F. Sinatra)
  9. Angel Smile (N. Cole)
  10. River Kwai March & Colonel
  Bogey (M. Miller)

# COMER'S RECORD NOOK

- COMER'S RECORD NOOK
  San Antonio, Tex.

  1. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  2. Maybe (Chantels)
  3. Good Golly Miss Molly
  (Little Richard)
  4. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  5. Don't (E. Presley)
  6. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  7. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  B. Teenage Letter (J. Turner)
  9. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (M. Koffman)
  10. Oh Julie (S. Salvo)

# THE MUSIC BOX Spokane, Wash. 1. You Mean Everything To Me (Slades)

- 2. At The Hop (Danny' & Juniors)
  3. Sugartime (McGuires)
  4. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
  5. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  6. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
- 7. Don't (E. Presley)
  B. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
- 9. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  10. Oh Julie (Crescendos)

# Pfennigs or Francs!



TWO GREAT NOVELTY HITS ON ONE COIN-CATCHING RECORD!



PORTRAIT MUSIC PAINT FPAREE

His Orchestra and Chorus

Richard



VIK X/4X-0318

BOX Maltby



Georgia Gibbs

# WAY, WAY

b/w You're Doin' It

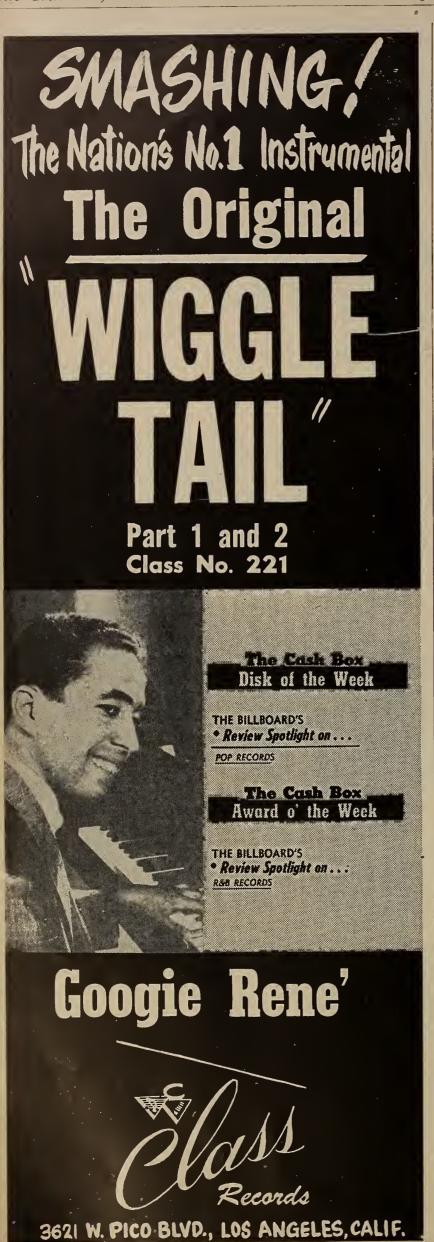
47/20-7166



RCAVICTOR

RADIO CORPORALICACIONE DA CAMBRIO







# **Juke Box Regional Record** Report

The Top Ten Records - City by City

#### New York, N. Y.

- Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  The Stroll (Diamonds)
  Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  Who's Sorry Now (C. Francis)
  You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
  River Kwai March & Colonel
  Bogey (Miller/Ros/Mooney)
  Don't (F. Preslav)

Detroit, Mich.

10. Don't (E. Presley)

#### Chicago, III.

- 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  3. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  4. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
  5. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  6. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  7. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  B. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
  9. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)

#### 10. 26 Miles (Four Preps)

# 1. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 2. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 3. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 4. Peggy Sue (B. Holly) 5. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 6. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 7. Sugartime (McGuires) 8. The Stroll (Diamonds) 9. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love (J. Rodgers) 10. Tequila (Champs)

Los Angeles, Calif.

#### Houston, Texas

- 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
  3. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  4. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  5. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  6. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  7. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  9. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  9. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  10. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)

  - 1. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
    2. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
    3. Don't (E. Presley)
    4. So Tough (Casuals)
    5. Good Golly Miss Molly
    (L. Richard)
    6. Teardrops (L. Andrews)
    7. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
    B. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
    9. Do What You Did (T. Harris)
    10. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)

#### San Francisco, Calif.

Milwaukee, Wisc.

1. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
2. The Stroll (Diamonds)
3. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
4. Sugartime (McGuires)
5. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
6. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
7. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
(B. Vaughn)

# 1. Don't (E. Presley) 2. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 3. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 4. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 5. The Stroll (Diamonds) 6. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 7. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) B. I Beg Of You (E. Presley) 9. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 10. Good Golly Miss Molly (L. Richard)

### Philadelphia, Pa.

- 1. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
  2. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  3. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  4. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  5. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (M. Koffman)
  6. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
  7. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  8. River Kwai March & Colonel
  Bogey (M. Miller)
  9. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  10. Oh Julie (Crescendos)

Cleveland, Ohio

1. Tequila (Champs)
2. Who's Sorry Now (C. Francis)
3. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
4. Oh Lonesome Me (D. Gibson)
5. Don't (E. Presley)
6. The Shake (Mark IV)
7. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
8. Little Blue Man (B. Johnson)
9. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
10. The Walk (J. McCracklin)

## Denver, Colo.

- 1. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  2. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  3. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  4. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  5. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  6. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  7. Sugartime (McGuires)

Atlanta, Ga.

1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
2. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
3. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
4. Don't (E. Presley)
5. Oh Julie (S. Salvo)
6. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
7. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
8. Maybe (Chantels)
9. Been So Long (Pastels)
10. Tequila (Champs)

- 9. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
- 10. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)

#### Dallas, Texas

B. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
9. 26 Miles (Four Preps)

10. Magic Moments (P. Como)

- 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. I 8eg Of You (E. Presley)
  3. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
  4. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
  5. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  6. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
  7. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  8. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  9. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  10. Mad Mad World (A. Jones)

Minneapolis, Minn.

1. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
2. ! Beg Of You (E. Presley)
3. Magic Moments (P. Como)
4. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
5. Jo-Ann (Playmates)
6. Oh Lonesome Me (D. Gibson)
7. The Stroll (Diamonds)

9. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 10. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)

Cincinnati, Ohio

1. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)

(B. Vaughn)
2. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
3. The Stroll (Diamonds)
4. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
5. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
6. Sugartime (McGuires)
7. Don't (E. Presley)
8. She's Neat (D. Wright)
9. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
10. Oh Julie
(Crescendos/Williams)

New Orleans, La.

## Kansas City, Mo.

- Oh Julie (Crescendos/Salvo)
  I 8eg Of You (E. Presley)
  Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
  (J. Cash)
  Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
  Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  26 Miles (Four Preps)
  You Are My Destiny (Anka)

# St. Louis, Mo.

- 1. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
  2. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (M. Koffman)
  3. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  4. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  5. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  6. Tequila (Champs)
  7. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  8. The Shake (Mark IV)
  9. The Stepl (Niconal)

- The Stroll (Diamonds)
- 10. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)

## Boston, Mass.

- 1. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  2. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  3. Don't (E. Presley)
  4. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  5. La Dee Dah
  (B. Ford's Thunderbirds)
  6. Sugartime (McGuires)
  7. Should We Tell Him
  (Everlys)
- B. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
- 9. You Are My Destiny (Anka) 10. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)

# Baltimore, Md.

- 1. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  2. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  3. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
  4. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
  5. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  6. So Tough (Casuals)
  7. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  B. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  9. Don't (E. Presley)
  10. 26 Miles (Four Preps)

#### Seattle, Wash.

- 1. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  2. Don't (E. Presley)
  3. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  4. Good Golly Miss Molly
  (L. Richard)
  5. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  6. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
  7. Tequila (Champs)
  8. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  9. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  10. Big Guitar (O. Bradley)

## Pittsburgh, Pa.

- PittsDurgn, ru.

  1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  3. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  4. River Kwai March & Colonel
  Bogey (M. Miller)
  5. Don't (E. Presley)
  6. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  7. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  B. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  9. This Little Girl Of Mine
  (Everlys)
  10. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)

# 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 2. Don't (E. Presley) 3. Sail Along Silv'ry Moan (B. Vaughn) 4. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors) 5. Pretend You Don't See Her (J. Vale) 6. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 7. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra) B. Angel Smile (N. Cole) 9. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 10. Great & alls Of Fire (J. L. Lewis)

- "Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



here is the latest Sam Cooke Keen hit!

# "LONELY ISLAND"

b/w

# "YOU WERE MADE FOR ME"

**KEEN 34009** 

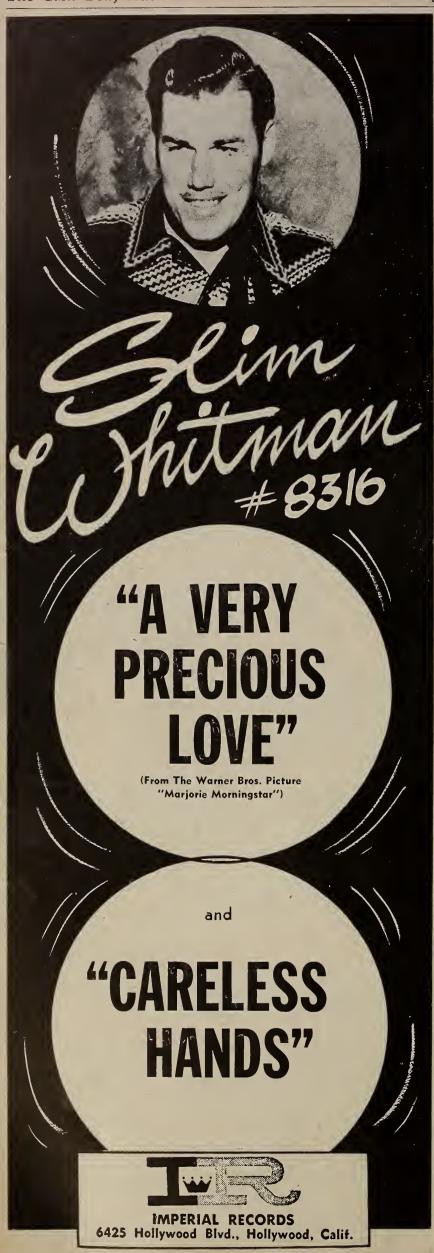
**OVER 250,000 ADVANCE ORDERS** 

# KEEN RECORDS

8479 HIGUERA ROAD

CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA •

**TEXAS 0-5511** 





## London Lowdown

The "BBC Record Week" planned for May 12th is still in the planning The initial meeting between the BBC and the various record companies' representatives left it to the record companies to make suggestions to help the BBC make this a successful event. Rooney Pellatier, head of BBC Light Programmes has asked for cooperation and hopes that this will become an annual event. The main complaint about the one and only "Record Week" held in 1956 was "Too much talk and not enough records." Pellatier plans a tie-up with the U.S. during that week spotlighting top recording stars who are household names in the British Isles. Some ties with European radio stations will also be made by the BBC.

Lew Brown's passing was a great shock to his many friends over here, especially one of his closest, Reg Connelly.

The new ballet, "A Broken Date," supposed to have been written by Francoise Sagan, is being presented in London this month. Critics who have seen it in Paris express mixed opinions. Though Miss Sagan's "Bonjour Tristesse" will no doubt be a winner as a film, her ballet efforts have been described as a "Ballyhoo."

Frankie Vaughan is to undertake several engagements in the U.S. during March.

First appearance in this country of the McGuire Sisters is scheduled for May.

Due to indisposition Mario Lanza's concert last Sunday in London's Royal Albert Hall had to be postponed.

Alma Cogan has cut her first LP for HMV with very fine accompaniment by Frank Cordell's orchestra.

The Johnny Otis Show is likely to tour this country in April according to Manager Hal Zieger.

It appears that the managers of Tommy Steele have turned down 6,000 dollars a week for Tommy's appearance at the London Palladium.

Pat Boone's "Love Letters in the Sand" on the London label is Italy's best selling American record.

In the 1958 Festival of Song at San Remo, Italy finished up with "Nel Blu Dipinto di Blu" as the top song. It is published by Curci. It has been bought for other territories by the Robbins firms.

The Mills Brothers, now on Dot Label, look as the they'll have a hit with their waxing "Get a Job" (London release) over here.

English Decca has signed Dianne Todd. The gal looks and sounds like Dianna Durbin used to, and may well climb the ladder of fame. Her first waxing is a honey.

Paul Anka has another winner in "You Are My Destiny" and his visit to this country in March is bound to help his already big sales over here.

THIS WEEK'S BEST SELLING
POP SINGLES

(Courtesy "New Musical Express")

- 1 The Story Of May Life— Michael Holliday (Columbia)
- 2 Magic Moments— Perry Como (RCA)
- 3 Jailhouse Rock— Elvis Presley (RCA)
- 4 At The Hop— Danny-and the Juniors (HMV)
- 5 Oh Boy!— Crickets (Coral)
- 6 All The Way— Frank Sinatra (Capitol)
- 7 Love Me Forever— Marion Ryan (Pye-Nixa)
- 8 You Are My Destiny— Paul Anka (Columbia)
- 9 Peggy Sue— Buddy Holly (Coral) 10 April Love—
- Pat Boone (London)

  11 Raunchy—
- Bill Justis (London)

  12 Bony Moronie—

  Larry Williams (London)
- 13 Great Balls Of Fire— Jerry Lee Lewis (London)
- 14 Kisses Sweeter Than Wine— Jimmie Rodgers (Columbia)
- 15 Sugartime— McGuire Sisters (Coral)
- 16 Ma, He's Making Eyes At Me— Johnny Otis Show/Marie Adams (Capitol)
- 17 Witchcraft— Frank Sinatra (Capitol)
- 18 My Special Angel— Malcolm Vaughan (HMV)
- 19 Raunchy— Ken Mackintosh (HMV)
- 20 Mandy— Eddie Calvert (Columbia)
- 21 The Story Of My Life—Gary Miller (Pye-Nixa)
- 22 Kisses Sweeter Than Wine— Frankie Vaughan (Philips)
- 23 Cry My Heart—David Whitfield, Mantovani (Decca)
- 23 Magic Moments— Ronnie Hilton (HMV)
- 25 Stood Up— Ricky Nelson (London)
- 26 Buona Sera— Louis Prima (Capitol)
- 27 Bye Bye Baby—Johnny Otis Show/ Marie Adams (Capitol)
- 28 Put A Light In The Window— King Brothers (Parlophone)
- 28 Love Me Forever— Eydie Gorme (HMV)
- 30 Sugartime— Alma Cogan (HMV)

Attention: Please address any information concerning London Lowdown to Marcel Stellman, 17 Hill-top, London, N.W. 11, England.

# **Conkling Heads New Warner Record Firm**



JAMES CONKLING

BURBANK, CALIF. — Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., will enter the electronics field through the formation of a wholly owned subsidiary for world-wide development and distribution of electronics equipment, it was announced last week by Jack L. Warner, president.

James B. Conkling, former president of Columbia Records, has been named president of the new Warner Bros. subsidiary, which will begin its activities with the recording and distribution of phonograph records, Warner stated. Conkling's appointment is effective immediately.

ner stated. Conkling's appointment is effective immediately.

A substantial investment will be made by Warner Bros. in forming the new company, which will develop, in addition to a phonograph records business, a variety of products in the field of sound electronics. Warner Bros. long has been associated with the development of sound equipment and is long has been associated with the development of sound equipment and is well known as the first motion picture company to produce and distribute sound and "talking" pictures.

The decision to form the new subsidiary followed an exhaustive survey of the electronics and recording field and its potentialities, Warner said.

said.

Conkling will make his headquarters at the Warner Bros. studios in Burbank, Calif., and will establish another office for the subsidiary at the Warner Bros. executive offices in New York. The 42-year-old chief executive of the Warner Bros. subsidiary was a vice-president and director of the Columbia Broadcasting System, a vice-president of Capitol Records and president of the Record Industry Association.

president of the Record Industry Association.

Other Warner Bros. diversified activities include: Warner Bros. TV, producer of "Maverick," "Cheyenne," "Sugarfoot," "Colt 45," and other television programs; Music Publishers Holding Corporation, which controls a group of leading music-publishing firms and holds approximately 50,000 copyrights; WBTV Commercial and Industrial Films, which creates and produces filmed commercials and motion pictures for industry, and Warner Bros. Pictures International Corp., which operates the firm's business outside the United States and Canada.

Somebody New? LAUGHED WHEN I SHOULD'VE CRIED" "WHEN THE SAINTS GO MARCHING IN" # 45-1003 ROBIN RECORDS



ADDITIONAL STORM WARNINGS HEADING TOWARD HITVILLE

Bobby "Blue" Bland

(How To Love You)

"BOBBY'S BLUES"

**DUKE 182** 

DUKE BACK BEAT RECORDS, INC. 2809 ERASTUS STREET HOUSTON 26,

**TEXAS** 

Lorin ("Sugar") Dean

"FI FO FUM"

"LONELY AVENUE"

BACK BEAT 504

# LEND A **MONEY-MAKIN'**

... to two top profit-makers from KRC RECORDS.

LLOYD PRICE returns to the winners circle with a tender ballad, "To Love And Be Loved". It is in the current slow-tempowith-strong backbeat vein and you'll only have to listen to a few bars to hear cash registers ringing.

STELLA JOHNSON is a discovery of Lloyd Price's who excited a lot of music tradesters in New York when he brought her to their attention. She comes on strong as a tornado in "Yeah Baby," a fast-beat rocker, and then turns on some sizzling heat in "Please Tell Me So."



# TO LOVE AND BE LOVED

**HOW MANY TIMES** 

**Lloyd Price** 

305



# YEAH BABY

PLEASE **TELL ME SO** 

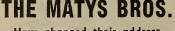
Stella Johnson 304

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY ATLANTIC RECORDS

A Smash For

The **Chordettes** 

CADENCE RECORDS



Have changed their address. They are now living it up . . . on

**CRAZY STREET** 

B/W

REMEMBER CORAL RECORD No. 61941

129 E. 5th Street Chester, Penna.



# Retailers'

# Victor Sets Four Tapes For March

NEW YORK-RCA Victor will is-

NEW YORK—RCA Victor will issue four stereo tapes for the month of March, it was announced last week. The four include: "Let's Dance With the Three Suns" (\$6.95); "Walter Schumann Presents the Voices" (\$6.95); "Prez," featuring Perez Prado's Orchestra (\$6.95); and "High-lights from 'Raintree County'" from the original sound track recording (\$10.95).

## Livingston's New Stereo **Tape Catalog**

CALDWELL, N. J.—Entering its fifth year in stereophonic music, Livingston Audio Products Corporation last week announced the release of its 1958 Stereophonic Tape Catalog, containing over ninety stereo titles in the fields of classical, semi-classical, jazz, popular and folk music, as well as one hundred fifty monaural titles. Highlighting the new twenty-eight

Highlighting the new twenty-eight page catalog—one of the largest in the stereo field—are a specially designed cover and a new "easy-to-read" format. Other features include a complete listing of all pariets and cale plete listing of all artists and selec-tions on each stereo tape and a special listing by catalog number of all stereophonic and monaural tapes. Individual sections are also devoted to tape accessories and sampler and test tapes.

Copies of the new catalog, which will be available February 15th, may be obtained at local tape dealers or by writing: Livingston Audio Products Corporation, Box 202, Caldwell, New Jersey.

# **ITD Develops Quality** Control System; Plans To Market 33/4 ips. Tapes In Future

HOLLYWOOD-International Tape Duplicators of Hollywood, known to the trade as ITD, has developed a "unique quality control system," according to Chief Engineer, John Hall. Equipped with the Ampex "Model C" high-speed duplicator, ITD has been boosting quality of Omegatape and Tops Tape releases.

In addition to high-speed tape duplication, ITD has complete stereo location recording equipment and facilities for stereo tape editing, mastering, and over-dubbing.

In addition to regular production for Tops and Omega, ITD engineer, John Hall, states that considerable experimentation with 3% ips. stereo is under way. A special recorder of Hall's own design is able to make 3¾ ips. master tapes having a frequency response of 50 to 10,000 cps. Omegatape's president, Dave Hubert, claims that marketing the new speed is "definitely scheduled for the near

## Rack Mfr. Aims Sales At Dealers



NEW YORK—Leslie Creations, Lafayette Hill, Pa., mail-order firm and manufacturer of an extensive line of phonograph record storage racks for the home, has announced it is now soliciting inquiries from retailers in all 48 states and possessions.

all 48 states and possessions.

The company which, heretofore, had limited sales directly to the consumer through mail-order channels, has been testing, during the past eighteen months, the possibility of establishing a nationwide dealer network. Results of the tests made among only those retailers who had written for the line as a result of the firm's national mail-order advertising, have been extremely profitable for both dealer and manufacturer, according to an announcement from John J. Leslie, Jr., company president.

The firm now numbers six different

pany president.

The firm now numbers six different style wrought iron storage racks in its line, for all record sizes, retailing from \$4.95 to \$24.95. Some of the designs hold a table-model hi-fi set on top, and hundreds of record albums in compartments below. One of the racks has been of particular interest to retailers in the testing areas since it is a browser type with casters (shown above—\$19.95), it is used as a store fixture which wheels around to busy selling spots for special record promotions.

# Cooper Named Ad Mgr. And Chief Engineer of Livingston Audio

Executive Vice-President Arthur T. Cooper, Livingston Audio Products Corporation has announced the appointment of John H. Smith, Jr., to the position of Advertising Manager and John White to that of Chief Engineer

White has been associated with Livwhite has been associated with Livingston as an engineering consultant since 1955. Mr. Smith, who will also be in charge of packaging and sales promotion, was formerly a member of the creative department of McCann-Erickson, Inc.

# RCA Victor Plans Gigantic "South Pacific" Campaign

NEW YORK—The greatest advertising and promotion campaign ever to back a single album is being planned by RCA Victor for its March release of the movie sound track album of "South Pacific". George Parkhill, manager of pop promotion for Victor, revealed that "South Pacific" will be the only pop album issued during the month and that a \$250,000 campaign designed to create 300,000,000 consumer exposures will accompany the album's release. In preparation for the demand which Victor expects this drive to create, 500,000 albums are being pressed in the initial order. The album will be available in 5 different

packages: a \$4.98 regular album; a \$6.98 deluxe album; a 3 pocket EP; a single EP; and a stereo tape.

a single Er; and a stereo tape.

Consumer advertising will include, for the first time in the history of the record business, a full page four color ad in Life devoted to only one album. In addition there will be full page ads in Schwann, This Month's Records, Long Player and newspapers throughout the country including The New York Times. Half page ads will appear in The New Yorker, Esquire, Holiday, Time, Hi-Fidelity, Hi Fi Music, Woman's Day, Saturday Eve-

ning Post and Playbill. Trade advertising will include double page ads in The Cash Box, Record and Sound Retailing, The Billboard, Variety and Hollywood Reporter. Ad mats in 600, 280 and 140 line sizes will be made available for local advertising.

Television and radio will also play an important part in the campaign with a total of 28,000,000 people due to be exposed to the "South Pacific" message through the Eddie Fisher TV Show, the George Gobel TV Show and NBC's Monitor, Night Line and Band

Another feature of the promotion will be a contest for disk jockeys. The first prize will be an all expense trip for two to Hawaii. Runner ups will win a color TV set, portable TV sets, portable radios, etc. Disk jockeys entering the contest will make as many words as possible out of the letters in "RCA Victor South Pacific". Then, using the words made from the phrase, they will tell in a sentence or more what they think of "South Pacific".

Disk jockeys will also be receiving a special disk jockey "Minute Man" pressing which will highlight selections from the album in 60 second cuts designed for easy programming.

In addition, Victor is joining forces with the United States Navy Recruiting Service to promote "South Pacific" and new enlistments. This phase of the campaign will include joint "South Pacific" and Navy window displays in stores throughout the country. RCA Victor streamers featuring the album "South Pacific" will be placed on Navy recruiting posters in 8,000 Class A and B post offices from coast to coast. In Chicago, the Navy will stage an enlistment drive to form a special "South Pacific" company. Moreover Victor will send albums to all U.S. Navy Hospitals in the world and all capitol ships now in service.

Another tie-in will be a special "South Pacific" display in 385 theaters in the Magna Theater chain. Also Oscar Hammerstein and Mitzi Gaynor, one of the stars of the movie, will tour 10 major cities during the special "South Pacific" week, making TV, radio, department store and theater appearances.

Point of sale material will include a 4 color prepack shipping carton which opens up to a dealer display containing 25 LPs and 6 EPs; a 3 dimensional 8 color window display; a mounted easel-backed reproduction of the Life ad; and a special merchandiser for super market display which stand 5 feet high and shows 4 LPs one on top of another.

To launch this campaign, a total of 6000 LPs will be given away free by RCA Victor to its entire list of buyers and reviewers and disk

The Rodgers and Hammerstein movie stars Rossano Brazzi, Mitzi Gaynor and John Kerr. Giorgio Tozzi sings the part of Emile de Becque.



o supplier's dia-Nate the poor



Enlorged, unrea hand-palished, RECOTON dia-

# BEWARE ADVERTISING

A supplier's advertising states that their diamond styli are "perfect for your phonographs."

THIS IS NOT TRUE! The supplier's styli are generally badly formed and roughly chiselled, as the above unretouched photo proves.

RECOTON diamond styli are hand-polished, mirror-smooth to assure customer satisfaction, good will and higher profit. And-remember that NOBODY SELLS FOR LESS!

Insist on RECOTON.

Recoton CORPORATION 52-35 Barnett Ave., Long Island City 4, N. Y. In Canada: Quality Records, Ltd., Toronto

# GREAT BALLS OF FIRE

Recorded by JERRY LEE LEWIS — SUN Publisher: BRS Music, Inc.

## RAUNCHY

Recorded by BILL JUSTIS—PHILLIPS INT.
Publisher: HI LO MUSIC, Inc.

# I BEG OF YOU

Recorded by ELVIS PRESLEY—RCA Victor

## DON'T

Recorded by ELVIS PRESLEY—RCA Victor Publisher: ELVIS PRESLEY MUSIC, INC.

# WHEN I AM WITH YOU

Recorded by JOHNNY MATHIS—Columbia Publisher: JOHNNY MATHIS MUSIC, INC.

Sole Selling Agent: HILL AND RANGE SONGS, INC.

# "NOW"

Gordon MacRae .... Capitol #F3864

# "EVER SINCE I MET LUCY"

Nick Todd ..... .. Kapp 205

BOURNE-ABC MUSIC 136 W. 52 St., N. Y.

From the M-G-M Production 'RAINTREE COUNTY'

THE SONG OF

ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION



WINDOW DISPLAY



DEALER PRE-PACK DISPLAY

America's Leading ONE STOP Record Service

# SLIE DISTRIBUTORS

639 TENTH AVE. 2231 FIFTH AVE. 377 WINDSOR ST. 221 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE. NEW YORK 36, N.Y. PITTSBURGH, PA. HARTFORD, CONN. GRant 1-9323

NEWARK. N. J.

# Just what the doctor ordered! RCA Custom's TLC\* for your records



Are all the headaches of getting your records pressed and distributed wearing you down? Try RCA Custom's TLC. Independents of the record industry are rushing to RCA Custom for it.

Why? Because RCA Custom's TLC means higher quality every step of the way: newer and better equipment... RCA's expert recording techniques... three-plant "Speed Record Service" shipping... the capacity to give you all the records you need, when you need 'em.

We call it TLC. Whatever you call it, call today, and inquire about RCA Custom's superior service. It's so good for you! \*Tender Loving Care

# **RCA Victor Custom record sales**

"SERVICE ON A PLATTER"

165 East 24th St., New York 10, N.Y.—Mürray Hill 9-7200; 445 N. Lake Shore Orive, Chicago 11, III.—WHitehall 4-3216; 1016 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.—OLdfield 4-1660; 800 17th Ave. South, Nashville 3, Tenn.—ALpine 5-6691. In Canada, call Record Department, RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 225 Mutual Street, Toronto, Ontario. For other foreign offices, write or phone RCA International Olivision, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.—Jüdson 6-3800.





# Best Selling Sheet Music

			HUDDIRWI
1	SUGARTIME Nor-Va-Jak BMI—Phillips, Echols	LAST	I
2	CATCH A FALLING STAR Marvin ASCAP—Vance, Pockriss		4
3	SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MOON Joy ASCAP—Tobias, Wenrich		3
4	APRIL LOVE Leo Feist ASCAP—Fain, Webster		2
5	AT THE HOP Singular BMI—Singer, Medora, White		5
6	MAGIC MOMENTS Famous ASCAP—David, Bacharach		7
7	ALL THE WAY Maraville ASCAP—Cahn, Van Heusen		8
8	WITCHCRAFT E. H. Morris ASCAP—Coleman, Leigh		14
9	THE STROLL Meridian BMI—Otis, Lee		12
10	LIECHTENSTEINER POLKA Burlington ASCAP—Kotscher, Lindt		6
11	YOU ARE MY DESTINY Pamco BMI—Anka		11
12	SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES Kahl-Bennell BMI—Koffman		10
13	FASCINATION Southern ASCAP—Manning Marchetti		9
14	GET A JOB Ulysses & Bagby-Wildcat BMI—Silhouettes		_
15	AROUND THE WORLD Victor Young ASCAP—Young		15



# Peatman List

SONGS WITH LARGEST RADIO & TV AUDIENCE

The top 30 songs of the week on radio and TV based on the Copyrighted Audience Coverage Index & Audience Trend Index—A National Survey of Popular Music Heard Over Network Broadcasts. Published by the Office of Research, Inc., Dr. John G. Peatman, Director.

(LISTED ALPHABETICALLY)

A Very Precious Love	Witmark
A Very Special Love	Korwin
All The Way	Maraville
April Love	Feist
Be Mine Tonight	
Belonging To Someone	
Catch A Falling Star	
Come To Me	Korwin
Dancing With My Shadow	Saunders
Gift Of Love	Robbins
Gigi	
I'm Getting Sentimental Over Y	
It's Too Soon To Know	
Las Vagas	Peer
Last Song And Dance Bregman	
Long Hot Summer	Feist
Magic Moments	Famous
Oh-Oh I'm Falling In Love Again	Planetary
Seventy-Six Trombones	Frank
Sugartime	
Surprise Livio	
Swinging Shepherd Blues	
Tequila	
Till There Was You	Frank
Too Late To Cry	Montauk
Twelfth Of Never	Empress
Twenty-Six Miles	Beachwood
Who's Sorry Now	Mills
Why Don't They Understand	Hollis
The state of the s	e 11 M

RADIO

•	
All The Way	Maraville
April Love	Feist
Are You Sincere	Cedarwood
Be Mine Tonight	Peer
Betty & Dupree	Rush
Boppin' The Blues	Hi-Lo
Breathless	Homefolks-Obie
Chinese Nightingale	
College Man	
Gift Of Love	Robbins
Gigi	
Good Golly, Miss Molly	
Honorable Everybody	
I Feel Pretty	Schirmer
It's Too Soon To Know	
Liechtensteiner Polka	
Lollipop	
March From River Kwai & Colonel Bogey Col. Pic &	& Boosey & Hawkes
Oh Oh, I'm Falling In Love	
Rock And Roll Rhapsody	Trinity
Strollin' Girl	Corlyle
Sugartime	
Sweet Little Sixteen	Arc
Swinging Shepherd Blues	Kahl-Bennell
Tequila	
Up Above My Head	
What's The Use Of Crying	Mellin
Who's Sorry Now	
Witchcraft	
You Don't Know Him	Livingston & Evans

<u>y</u> A NEW NASCO SMASH

# "LEAVE MY GIRLIE ALONE" Lowell McGuire

NOW THE #6 BEST SELLER IN THE U.S. . . . AND STILL CLIMBING

> "OH JULIE" The Crescendos **NASCO 6005**

NASHBORO RECORD CO. NASHVILLE, TENN.

Southern Plastics, Nashville; Plastic Products, Memphis; Monarch, L. A.

\_\_\_\_\_

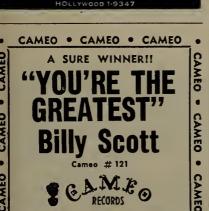
**New Dance Sweeps the Nation!** 

# "CHICKEN HOP"

Tip Top Record #708







CAMEO . CAMEO . CAMEO

FOX RECORD'S TOP TUNES Going like wild fire with Larry Dean, Walter Powell, Jimmy Byrd, Ernie Durham, and other DJ's throughout the nation.

"BAD BAD GUITARMAN" "DON'T YOU KNOW"

"I WONDER IF YOU WONDER"

"ROCK ROCK"

by JOHNNY POWERS FOX RECORD CO.

15836 PLYMOUTH RD. DETROIT,

# Mercury Records Snags Hot **AMP-3 Master "Wishing** For Your Love"

CHICAGO—Art Talmadge, vice-president of Mercury Records, last week announced that the Mercury label had purchased the much sought after master on the AMP-3 label, "Wishing For Your Love" by the Vox-

During the past two weeks a num-ber of record companies had been in the race to acquire the master. Last week, Talmadge flew into New York week, Talmadge flew into New York and consummated an agreement for the master with Bill Lasley of AMP-3 at a reported advance of \$10,000. The record is already beginning to break in a number of territories and Talmadge expects to ship more than 100,000 copies of the disk early next week.

At the same time Talmadge made another agreement with Lasley to

# WNEW's "Big Ten"

NEW YORK—On Saturday, February 15th, Art Ford, Master of Ceremonies of WNEW's "Make Believe Ballroom," announced the winners of his recent contest to name the 10 greatest records of all time.

The list of 10 of the all time greats was compiled by five record authorities in cooperation with WNEW. The list included:

- 1. Sing Sing Sing-Benny Goodman
- 2. Begin The Beguine-Artie Shaw
- 3. White Christmas-Bing Crosby
- 4. In The Mood—Glenn Miller
- 5. Tennessee Waltz-Patti Page 6. Nature Boy-Nat 'King' Cole
- 7. A Tisket A Tasket-Ella Fitz-
- gerald 8. I'll Never Smile Again-Tommy
- 9. Tenderly-Rosemary Clooney
- 10. My Blue Heaven-Gene Austin In addition to listing their choice of the 10 greatest records of all time, entrants were to write in 25 words or less, the reason for their number

one choice.

There were 58 prizes in all. The top four being a 1958 Ford Thunderbird, a \$5,000 college scholarship, a custommade mink coat by Canadian, and a three week, all expense paid trip to Europe for 2 by TWA.

First prize winner, Charles Petropoulos, 519 Orchard Avenue, Palisades

Park, New Jersey, had his pick of the top 4 prizes and chose the Thunderbird. Petropoulos's entry contained nine of the ten selections.

Second place winner, John Lucchese, 1622 Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn, chose the \$5,000 scholarship which will be used by his son who plans to enter college in the fall.

Third place winner, William J. Gaffney, Jr., 5 Tanglewood Lane, South River, New Jersey, chose the mink coat.

Fourth place winner, Carline Russell of 528 West 187th Street, New York, received the three week trip to

Other prizes included Longines Wristwatches, complete wardrobes by Ripley, RCA Victor Hi-Fi sets and RCA Transistor Radios.

The contest ran three weeks and approximately 25 thousand entries were received.

distribute all future AMP-3 releases thru the Mercury distribution set up. Although the Voxpoppers' "Wishing For Your Love" will be under the Mercury banner from now on, future AMP-3 pressings will bear the AMP-3

AMP-3's future plans include the production of a complete album and jazz line in addition to the regular release of singles.

Upon concluding the agreement with AMP-3, Talmadge stated, "We have great hopes for the new association between Mercury and AMP-3. The Voxpoppers' release could develop into one of the biggest Mercury records of 1958. As soon as our distributors learned that we had purchased the master, their orders began pouring in and are continuing to do so every day. Mercury will give the release an all out push thruout the entire na-

# Sid Mills Expands On Int'l Level

NEW YORK-Sid Mills, prexy of the Diana and Sidney Music Publishing Companies, is expanding his operation on an international level.

Last week Mills announced that he had recently completed an agreement with Reg Connelly, Ltd., of England to handle Continental publishing of all material in the Diana and Sidney firms. Mills also stated that Connelly has already set five important European recordings of a Diana tune called 'One Blade Of Grass."

Mills also announced a deal he recently consummated with Davis and Company of Australia to represent Mills' firms in Australia and New Zealand. And he is currently examining offers for South American representation.

Mills' other expansion moves include the formation of the Diana Record Company. But Mills wants it made clear that this new record venture is solely for the production of masters which he intends to sell or lease to established labels.

In the personal management de-partment of Mills' enterprises, Sid has signed a p.m. contract with vocalist Helen Carr.

# Val Records Formed

NEW YORK-Val Records, a new company, has been formed and will operate out of offices in Suite 209, 1947 Broadway.

The firm will be headed by Larry Smith, formerly associated with Rainbow Records, Derby Records, Coleman Records and Tri-Boro Records.

The company will primarily record R & B and spiritual material.



# Best Selling Pop Albums

★ Also Available in EP

		. Last
1		Veek
2	★WARM  JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia CL-1078 * B-10781)	2
3	*THE MUSIC MAN BROADWAY CAST (Capitol WAO-0990 * EDM-990)	8
4	*MY FAIR LADY BROADWAY CAST (Columbia OL 5090 * A 5090)	7
5	★PAL JOEY MOVIE CAST (Capitol W-912 * EDM-4-912)	4
6	PAT'S GREAT HITS PAT BOONE (Dot DLP-3071)	5
7	*AROUND THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS MOVIE SCORE (Decca DL 9046 * ED 836)	6
8	*RICKY RICKY NELSON (Imperial 9048 * EP-153)	3
9	*THE EVERLY BROTHERS EVERLY BROTHERS (Cadence CLP 3003 * CEP 105)	9
. 10	*'S MARVELOUS  RAY CONNIFF and HIS ORCHESTRA  (Columbia CL 1074 * B 10741, 42, 43)	13
11	*SAM COOKE SAM COOKE (Keen A-2001 * B-2001, 2002, 2003)	11

30	March 1, 1950
12	*LATE LATE SHOW DAKOTA STATON (Capitol T-876 * EAP-1, 2, 3-876)
13	*HYMNS 10 TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD (Capital T 756 * EAP-1-756, 2-756, 3-756)
14	*JUST ONE OF THOSE THINGS 16 NAT "KING" COLE (Capitol W-903 * EAP 1-903, 2-903, 3-903)
15	*SAYONARA 19 MOVIE SCORE (RCA Victor LOC 1041)
16	APRIL LOVE 17 MOVIE CAST (Dot DLP-9000)
17	*JIMMY RODGERS 14 JIMMY RODGERS (Roulette R-25020 * EPR-1-303)
18	★THE KING AND I 15 MOVIE CAST (Capitol W 740 * EAP-740)
19	*WHERE ARE YOU 18 FRANK SINATRA (Capitol W-855 * EAP 1, 2, 3-855, EBF 1, 2-855)
20	FASCINATION 20 JANE MORGAN (Kapp KL-1066)
21	*OKLAHOMA 24 MOVIE CAST (Capitol SAO 595 * SDM 595)
22	SEVEN HILLS OF ROME 27 MOVIE CAST (RCA Victor LM-2211)
23	VIVA 23 PERCY FAITH (Columbia CL-1075)
24	*WONDERFUL WONDERFUL 25 JOHNNY MATHIS (Columbia CL 1028 * B-1028, 1, 2, 3)
25	*LOVE IS THE THING 22 NAT "KING" COLE (Capitol W-824 * EAP-1-824, 2-824, 3-824)
SINGS WY	RS WILLIAMS: SONGS OF THE FABULOUS '50s. 27. HUGH O'BRIAN (ATT EARP. 28. CARNEGIE HALL CONCERT. 29. I WISH YOU ) MANTOVANI: FILM ENCORES.

THE NEW HIT LABEL OF 1958



Hallmark

ANNOUNCES ITS INITIAL RELEASE

DICK HAYNES
Orchestra Conducted by Maury Laws
ONG HOT SUMMES
ONG HOT SUMMES

HE LONG HOT SUMMER
THE LONG HOT SUMMER
THE LONG HOT SUMMER

VERY PRECIOUS LOUINGSTAR MORNINGSTAR

HALLMARK RECORDS NO. EPH 2000



RECORDS

PARAMOUNT ENTERPRISES, INC. 383 CONCORD AVE., NEW YORK 54, N.Y.

# Carlton Fete For Al & Dick



NEW YORK—Carlton Records, which has signed songwriters Al Hoffman and Dick Manning to a recording contract, feted the Al & Dick team with a cocktail party for the trade at Al & Dick's Steak House in New York. Among the personalities in attendance were:

(Top Left) Mr. & Mrs. Alan Fredericks, WGBB, Freeport with Jerry Shifrin of The Cash Box in center. (Top Right) Jack Lazare, WNEW, N.Y., with Joe Carlton, Carlton Records' topper.

(Second Row Left) Morris Diamond, Carlton promotion director, with Joe Carlton. (Second Right) Al Hoffman and Dick Manning running thru a few "and then I wrotes" for the guests.

(Third Left) Mickey Overwise, Jane Herbert, Laura Spears, Pete Flynn and Nancy Howes, all from WRCA Monitor and Niteline shows. (Third Right) Joe Carlton; Ronnie Granger, WINS, N.Y.; Morris Diamond and Rick Willard, WNEW.

(Fourth Row Left) Ernie and Mrs. Stone, WMCA, N.Y., and Tom O'Brien, WINS. (Fourth Right) Joe Orleck, The Cash Box; Dave Leeds, WMCA; Bert Sherwood, WMCA; and Ira Howard of The Cash Box.

(Fifth Row Left) Al Hoffman, Joe Carlton, Dick Manning, and Al Greene, host of Al & Dick's Steak House. (Fifth Right) Dean Hunter, WMGM, N.Y.; Larry Homer, WMGM; Charles Margulis, Carlton recording artist featured on "Gigi," and Fred Norman, arranger-conductor.

(Sixth Left) Carlton; Jack Lacy, WINS; Bob Austin of The Cash Box; and Jerry Blaine, prexy of Jubilee Records and Cosnat Distributing. (Sixth Right) Joe Saccone, WMGM; Barbara Labossierre, WNEW; and Joe Petralia, WOV, N.Y.

(Bottom Right) Augie, Cosnat Dist.; Joe Carlton; Danny Stiles, WNJR, Newark; and Elliott Blaine, v.p. of Cosnat. (Bottom Right) Bill Carlton, WNJR, and Joe Carlton (no relation).

# Best Selling

1	JAILHOUSE ROCK	Pos. Last Week
2	Elvis Presley (RCA Victor EPA-4114)  RICKY Ricky Nelson (Imperial EP 153)	<sup>2</sup> 2
3	WARM Johnny Mathis (Columbia B-10781)	6
4	EVERLY BROTHERS Everly Brothers (Cadence CEP 105)	3
5	COME FLY WITH ME Frank Sinatra (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3, 4-920)	- 5
6	FOUR BY PAT Pat Boone (Dot DEP 1057)	4
7	TWIN-TONES Jim and John (Twin-Tones) (RCA Victor EPA-4107)	9
8	JIMMY RODGERS Jimmy Rodgers (Roulette EPR-1-303)	7
9	HYMNS Tennessee Ernie Ford (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-756)	8
10	LOVE IS THE THING Nat "King" Cole (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-824)	10
11	THE LATE, LATE SHOW Dakota Staton (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-876)	11
12	MY FAIR LADY Broadway Cast (Columbia A 5090)	_
13	MUTED JAZZ Jonah Jones (Capitol EAP-1, 2, 3-839)	_
14	SAM COOKE Sam Cooke (Keen B-2001, 2002, 2003)	_
15	PAL JOEY Movie Cast (Capitol EDM-4-912)	12



# Album

★ Also Available in EP



SEVEN HILLS OF ROME

MOVIE CAST

(RCA Victor LM-2211)

A Follow-Up Smash! Will Glahe





# Reviews

POPULAR

ANDY WILLIAMS SINGS



"ANDY WILLIAMS SINGS RODGERS AND HAMMERSTEIN" — Cadence CLP-3005 (1-12"

HAMMERSTEIN" — Cadence CLP-3005 (1-12" LP)
Williams' follow up to his recent offering "Andy Williams" finds the songster tastefully reading the songs of the two noted songwriters. Good ork work by the Alvy West crew. Rodgers and Hammerstein's popular love songs, "Some Enchanted Evening", "People Will Say We're In Love", "Younger Than Springtime", "Hello Young Lovers", etc., are done with the artist's usual charming delivery. Solid jockey item.



"MARDI GRAS TIME WITH THE PHENOM-ENAL DUKES OF DIXIELAND"—Audio Fidelity AFLP-18862 (1-12" LP)

The waxing is the sixth volume of the series, all of which have been very big sellers for the diskery. Performing in true Dixie tradition, the musicians wax tunes with a Mardi Gras theme. Running through the tunes with occasional vocals the team delivers the happiest of stylings. "Do You Know What It Means", "At The Mardi Gras", and "New Orleans" are among the items rendered. Should sell as well as the first five volumes.



"SEVEN HILLS OF ROME"—Original Sound-track Recording—RCA Victor LM-2211 (1-12" LP)

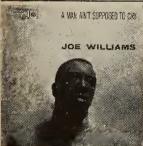
The waxing is a showcase for the magnificent vocals of Mario Lanza. The dynamic tenor distributes his rangy delivery liberally throughout the set. The score for the up and coming flick was fashioned in Rome, Italy. Side two of the set features one of the tunes from "Raintree County", dubbed "Never Till Now". Of the many soundtrack recordings, this issue stands out as one of the really enjoyable sessions.



"SOLILOQUY"-Erroll Garner-Columbia CL-1060 (1-12" LP)

1060 (1-12" LP)

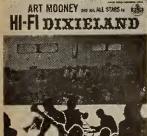
The ever popular pianist spins his keyboard magic beautifully in this collection of solo readings. The disk, a follow up to Garner's set with Mitch Miller, "Other Voices", features the artist with six goodies. One of the standout selections on the platter is one of the Garner originals, the title tune "Soliloquy". Should receive the artist's typical high sales treatment.



"A MAN AIN'T SUPPOSED TO CRY"—Joe Williams—Roulette R-52005 (1-12" LP)
Williams, noted blues singer with the Coun' Basie band, sings the songs in the set without the Count on this entry. The vocalist does have a splendid accompaniment, however, in the impressive string back drop of the Jimmy Mundy orchestra. Williams lends his heartfelt stylings to "I'll Never Smile Again", "A Man Ain't Supposed To Cry", "What Will I Tell My Heart". "I'm Through With Love", etc. Could be a big seller.



"PEYTON PLACE"—Original Soundtrack recording—RCA Victor LOC-1042 (1-12" LP)
The soundtrack from the much talked about book and motion picture was written by Franz Waxman. Waxman, who penned tracks for suc standout flicks as "A Place In The Sun" and "Sunset Boulevard", also leads the orchestrathrough the stirring reading. The Jerry Wald production has a beautiful score. The pressin should receive an additional sales push from th popularity of the movie.



"HI-FI DIXIELAND"—Art Mooney and his All Stars—M-G-M E-3616 (1-12" LP)
Mooney, who has one of the versions of t's ngle hit tunes, "March From The River Kwai", jumps through 12 items in true Dixieland tradition. The Mooney All Stars take the listenethrough happy arrangements of "Sweet Georgi Brown", "Dixieland Rock", "Battle Hymn Of The Republic", "South Rampart Street Parade", and eight others. Well done Dixieland instrumentals. Swinging deck.



"HITS FROM HOLLYWOOD"—The Four Aces, Orchestra directed by Jack Pleis—Decca DL-8693 (1-12" LP)
The Four Aces once again blend their vocal

The Four Aces once again blend their vocal chords in a most harmonious manner. The group, with Al Alberts as featured singer, lends its delicate stylings to a dozen hits from Hollywood. The tender readings include "Love Is A Many Splendored Thing", "Written On The Wind", "Three Coins In The Fountain", and "Around The World". Jack Pleis leads the ork through the smoothest of backings. Could be big.



"STAN WOLOWIC AND THE POLKA CHIPS"—ABC Paramount ABC-215 (1-12" LP)
The disk is a follow up to group's last two sets, "It's Polka Time", Vol. 1 and 2, both big sellers. The Polka Chips are a group most capable of portraying the bouyant polka melodies. Some of the happy items are "Bride And Groom Polka", "Jolly-Jolly Lumberjack", Jo Anne Polka", "Lady With The Dark Eyes", and "Clarinet Polka". Sounds like another big seller for the musicians.



"THE FOUR COINS IN SHANGRI-LA"—Epic LN-3445 (1-12" LP)

The Four Coins make their initial effort in the album field. Included in the set is the group's best selling single, "Shangri-la", and eleven others. The popular songsters have in a short time become one of the top pop singing groups, and a listen to the platter will tell why. The artists display their smoothly blended delivery while tagging "Manhattan Serenade", "You're Breaking My Heart", "Maybe" and others. Nice jockey item.



"SHOWCASE"—Ted Heath and his Music—London LL-1737 (1-12" LP)
The pressing could turn out to be one of Heath's biggest to date. The brassy crew turn in precision sharp readings throughout. Heath and company take the listener through an adventure in top notch arrangements. Some of the exciters are "Oriental Holiday", "Canadian Sunset", "Bernie's Tune", and "Baby Doll", from the flick of the same name. Assured a good reception flick of the same name. Assured a good reception.



"HANS BRINKER OR THE SILVER SKATES" the original cast of the NBC-TV "Hallmark Hall Of Fame"—Dot DLP-9001 (1-12" LP)

The issue is sung by the original cast of the recent NBC-TV Spectacular. Featured in the cast are Tab Hunter (Hans) and Peggy King (Rikki). The score for the production was fashioned by Hugh Martin, and the ork is conducted by Irwin Kostal and Fred Katz, who also did the arranging. Jarmila Novotna, internationally known opera star turns in an outstanding performance as Hans' mother. Delightfully melodic offering.



"STEPPING OUT"—Lurlean Hunter with Phil Moore and his Orchestra—Vik LX-1116 (1-12"

The thrush makes her third LP outing with a nicely varied set of goodies. Miss Hunter has a convincing versatile delivery that offers a musical convincing versatile delivery that offers a musical compliment to the selections. Aiding the talented artist is the orchestra, or one of two instrumental combos conducted by Phil Moore. One of th combos is a Latin oriented group while the other is jazz inspired. Stand out is "Easy To Love".



"LA ZAMBRA"—Fernando Sirvent, guitar, Goyo Reyes, Bailarin, Domingo Alvarado, Cantaor—Audio Fidelity AFLP-1848 (1-12" LP)

The exciting music of Spain is stirringly interpreted by Sirvent's expressive guitar. The guitarist offers a striking accompaniment to Domingo Alvarado's singing and Goyo Reyes' Flamenco dancing. Together the trio runs through nine vivid sessions in the colorful Spanish tradition The diskery's true high fidelity reproduction brings brilliant highlights to the colorful music.



# Reviews Albu



"GOIN' TO CHICAGO"—Jimmy Rushing and Band—Vanguard VRS-8518 (1-12" LP)

The ex-Count Basie vocalist runs through seven feelingful blues items. Rushing, along with his band offers some of the tunes he sang years ago, such as "Boogie Woogie", "Good Morning Blues", "Sent For You Yesterday", and "Goin' To Chicago". Backing the blues singer are such jazz mainstays as drummer Jo Jones and pianist Sam Price. Rushing offers a beautiful collection of blues vocals.



"WINIFRED ATWELL PLAYS FIFTY ALL TIME HITS"—London LL1779 (1-12" LP)

The talented Miss displays her keyboard artistry on fifty durable melodies. With the help of a rhythm section behind her, the pianist runs through the selections in a series of medleys. Some of the tunes receiving the stylings are "Long Ago And Far Away", "It Might As Well Be Spring", "My Heart Belongs To Daddy", and "How High The Moon". Refreshing look at the familiar items. Slick ivory sessions.



"THE DELTA RHYTHM BOYS"—Elektra 138

"THE DELTA RHYTHM BOYS"—Elektra 100 (1-12" LP)

The vocal quartet runs through some mighty enjoyable tunes on the platter. The Delta Rhythm Boys have a clean straightforward delivery that offers the listener a refreshing look at the tunes tagged. The group, experts in musical communication, offer inventive versions of "S'Wonderful," "Blue Skies," "Something I Dreamed Last Night," "There'll Be Some Changes Made," etc. Extremely palatable sessions. palatable sessions.



"MAMBO HAPPY" — Perez Prado and his Orchestra—Camden CAL-409 (1-12" LP)

The pre-released RCA Victor material receives socko readings from the Perez Prado crew. Prado, one of the most avid interpreters of the mambo sound, sails through twelve infectuous readings complete with chants from the musicians. Some of the very danceable items include "Memoria A Chano," "Go Go Mambo," "Broadway Mambo," and "Syncopated Clock Mambo." The low priced (\$1.98) disk will certainly get its share of sales.





"DIAL JJ5"—the J. J. Johnson Quintet—Columbia CL-1084 (1-12" LP)

The J. J. Johnson group offers a number of smooth harmonic readings. Johnson, one of the top jazz trombonists, leads his quintet through some hard swingers ("Tea Pot," "Bird Song"), as well as displaying his moving balladry with some slow items ("Love Is Here To Stay," "In A Little Provincial Town"). Johnson's colorful, witty trombone work is capably assisted by another member of the group, Bobby Kasper, who plays sax, flute, and clarinet. Okay platter.



"LIFE IS A MANY SPLENDORED GIG"—The Herb Pomroy Orchestra—Roulette R-52001 (1-12" LP)

The waxing is the Pomroy orchestra's first LP. The crew is a delightfully swinging unit that should catch on quick in the jazz circles. Pomroy, the trumpeting leader, takes his musicians through ten stirring deliveries, that bring to the listener the tunes "Wolafunts Lament," "Theme For Terry," "Big Man," and "No One Will Room With Me," a Pomroy original. The entry should catch on big with the jazz set.



"JAZZ AND THE SOUND OF NATURE"— Yusef Lateef—Savoy MG-12120 (1-12" LP) Lateef offers one of the most unusual jazz disks

Lateef offers one of the most unusual jazz disks in a long time. The musicians are sporting, in addition to their regular instruments, a lot of seldom heard of equipment (Chinese Gong, Earth Board, Indian reed whistle, etc.). With the exception of "I've Got It Bad And That Ain't Good" and "Song Of Delilah," the tunes are all original material. Readings aimed at followers of oriental type jazz.

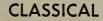


"THE JAZZ ACCORDION"—The Angelo DiPippo Quartet—Apollo LP-478 (1-12" LP)

The accordionist makes his LP debut with a much neglected instrument in the jazz field. DiPippo successfully obtains the basic jazz approach as he presents "April Showers," "All The Things You Are," "I Wish I Were In Love Again" "Lover Man," and four others. Rounding out the quartet are Sam Most (flute), Ted Sommer (drums), and Vinnie Burk (bass). Convincingly presented readings.



"A NIGHT AT THE VILLAGE VANGUARD"—Sonny Rollins—Blue Note 1581 (1-12" LP)
Rollins, one of the most influent al tenor sax men around, lends his lyrical approach to six selections with the help of a trio consisting of himself, bassist Wilbur Ware, and drummer Elvin Jones. One of the tunes, "Softly As In A Morning Sunrise," in which Ware and Jones have a lot to say is one of the stand out issues, as is "Sonnymoon For Two," an original penned by Rollins. Top jazz addition.





PROKOFIEFF: Romeo and Juliet — Charles Munch conducting the Boston Symphony Orchestra—RCA Victor LM-2110 (1-12" LP)

The romantic ballet is warmly interpreted by the well known Boston Symphony musicians. Munch's presence always assures an excellent program, which is just what the waxing offers. Together the interpreters take the popular piece through the smoothest of readings. The excerpts are attractively contained in a book-like cover that describes them.



BEETHOVEN: Piano Concerto No. 4—Emil Gilels-Leopold Ludwig conducting the Philharmonia Orchestra—Angel 35511 (1-12" LP)
Emil Gilels once again displays his piano artistry. The difficult Beethoven composition receives top flight portrayals by the sensitive musician. The attractive orchestra setting from the Philharmonia crew and Ludwig offers an effective backing. The pianist has an LP to be reckoned with. Outstanding.



"MUSIC FOR STRINGS"—Leopold Stokowski conducting his Symphony Orchestra—Capitol PAO-8415 (1-12" LP)

PAO-8415 (1-12" LP)
The brilliant conducter leads his orchestra through ideal readings. The able Stokowski musicians offer their renditions of Borodin's lyrical "Nocturne," Rachmaninoff's "Vocalise," Paganini's "Moto Perpetuo," and three others. Beautiful phrasing by the rich sounding string crew. The pressing is contained in the now familiar book type cover with notes on the inner leaf.



PROKOFIEV: Love For Three Oranges Suite—Scythian Suite—Antal Dorati conducting The London Symphony Orchestra—Mercury MG-50157 (1-12" LP)

The package features the outstanding orchestra conducting of Antal Dorati. The capable conductor directs the London Symphony crew through praiseworthy treatments of the two pieces. "The Three Oranges Suite," the brilliant composer's melodic large scale orchestral work, is treated to a beautiful reading by the ork. The other composition, "Scythian Suite," is also undertaken with authority.

# SMASH RELEASES! "YEA, YEA" THE KENDELL SISTERS ARGO 5291 "THE BOOK OF LOVE" THE MONOTONES ARGO 5290 - 37 • · THE NEW CHUCK BERRY! "SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN" CHESS + 1683 JIMMY McCRACKLIN'S New Dance Sensation "THE WALK" CHECKER 885 (MAKE WITH) "THE SHAKE" BY THE MARK IV COSMIC 704 "BEEN SO LONG" BY THE PASTELS ARGO 5287 CHESS PRODUCING CO. 2120 Michigan Avenue Chicago 16, Illinois

# **RIAA To Certify Gold Record Awards**

NEW YORK-The Record Industry Association of America, Inc., has developed a system for certifying 1,000,000 sales Gold Record Awards, according to an announcement by John W. Griffin, Executive Secretary of the

group.

In response to requests received from many segments of the record industry the Board of Directors of the dustry the Board of Directors of the Record Industry Association of America has arranged to provide facilities to confirm the sales attainment of any record which has been nominated as the basis for a Gold Record Award to a recording artist.

nominated as the basis for a Gold Record Award to a recording artist. In order to determine the eligibility of a recording artist for a proposed Gold Record Award, RIAA will arrange to have the sales record of the manufacturer concerned audited by a firm of certified public accountants, and in the event that it is found that the record has achieved one million sales a certificate attesting to that fact will be issued by the accountants. Awards will continue to be made by individual manufacturers as at present, but Awards attested to by RIAA may bear the seal of the Association and a legend stating that the Award has been officially approved by RIAA.

Attestation for a record may be requested by any record company which is eligible for membership in RIAA, even though the company applying may not at the time be a member of RIAA.

Although attestation is freely of

Although attestation is freely of-fered to all companies, the use of this facility may be accepted or not as individual companies elect, and it is presumed that some Gold Record Awards will continue to be made with-out RIAA attestation.

In the event that the audit discloses that the sales attainment of the record nominated has reached a minimum of one million copies within the framework of the criteria established by RIAA, then the record manufacturer making the application will be authorized to publicize this fact and, if he so desires, to impress upon the Gold Record the seal of the Association and the legend stating that the In the event that the audit discloses

MGM To Issue

"Recorded Portraits"

NEW YORK-Arnold Maxin, president of MGM Records, announced

last week that the series of "Recorded

Portraits" of some of the world's out-

standing personalities in conversation

with Arnold Michaelis, will be re-

immediate release are the "Recorded Portraits" of Eleanor Roosevelt and

Rodgers & Hammerstein. Michaelis,

a veteran producer and director in ra-

dio and television, recently switched

to the art of recorded conversation

when he was commissioned to record a conversation with conductor Bruno

Walter. The immediate success of the

Walter record led to a similar venture

with Adai Stevenson. The Eleanor

Roosevelt and Rodgers and Hammer-

stein conversations quickly followed.

"MGM is promoting this series of

Recorded Portraits because we believe it has a broad sales potential. Critics across the nation are unani-

mous in praising Michaelis' unique

and brilliant talents in capturing the

ideas and the personalties of the great

men and women of our time. We are

proud to make available to the public this new and exciting concept in

According to President Maxin,

The first two albums scheduled for

leased on the MGM label.

Award has been officially approved by RIAA. Also both the record manufacturer and the artist concerned will each receive from RIAA a suitably inscribed plaque relating to the Award. The Association has concluded arrangements with the firm of Prager and Fenton, certified public accountants, to conduct the audit necessary to confirm the sales attainment of any record nominated. This firm is also regularly employed by Harry Fox to audit the sales and royalty accounts of individual record manufacturers.

A fee of \$350 will be charged by RIAA for each record for which attestation of sales is requested. This

testation of sales is requested. This fee must accompany the formal application and is not refundable, even though it should develop the record is not eligible for a Gold Record Award.

Award.

The following are the criteria established by the Association to determine the eligibility of a record to support a Gold Record Award:

1: Only a so-called "single" record shall be nominated and a "single" record is defined as that which is so described in ordinary trade parlance in use as of January 1, 1958

2: Only single records actually

2: Only single records actually pressed or fabricated within the continental limits of the United States shall count towards the total of one million sales.

3: Only records offered for sale in the United States, its territories or its possessions, shall be included in the required minimum sales attainment.

4: A minimum sales of one million records need not be achieved within any defined period. When any record has reached the sale of one million copies the company selling that record may make application even though the period covered may extend over a period of several years.

Although the present system of Awards is concerned only with single records the Association is studying a similar plan of Awards for sales attainments of albums.

# **Andy Williams Star of** Shoe Co. Tie-In Promo

NEW YORK-The Tres Jolies shoe manufacturing company is engaging in a new tie in campaign with Cadence Records under the title "Music To Sell Shoes By" and featuring Andy Williams as the star of the campaign

Andy Williams as the star of the campaign.

Tres Jolies is offering its dealers autographed photos of Williams and a variety of posters and fliers tying in Andy with the shoe company's campaign. Tres Jolies is advising its dealers to dsplay Andy Williams albums in their window and conduct contests among teenage customers. Cadence is offering shoe dealers the Williams LP's, EP's, and current hit single "Are You Sincere" below the wholesale price.

# Dreyer & Bard Form **Europa Music Pubbery**

NEW YORK - Publisher Dave

NEW YORK — Publisher Dave Dreyer and Alexander Bard have formed a company to specialize in European Music. The firm's name is Europa Music, Inc.
Bard, who was associated with RCA Victor's foreign department and more recently with A.M.P., has just returned from an extensive trip covering Paris, London, Vienna, Brussels, Berlin, Rome and Madrid where he acquired several important copyrights. While in these cities he also concluded reciprocal deals which Dreyer and Bard feel will prove very successful.

## Joe Martin Named V. P. and Merchandising Director of Somerset

SWARTHMORE, PA .- Joe Martin has been named Vice-President and Merchandising Director of Somerset Records, it was announced last week by Dave Miller, President of the record manufacturing company. Martin, a veteran of 15 years in the record industry, will have general executive duties in sales, advertising, promotion and merchandising.

Martin resigned as General Manager of the Record Division of the N. W. Moody Corporation to assume his new post with Somerset. The N. W. Moody Corporation is one of the oldest and largest service wholesalers of health and beauty aids, records and books. Moody clients include such chains as The Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company, The Grand Union Company, King Kullen and S. H.

Prior to joining Moody, Martin had been director of the eastern division and special markets sales manager for Mercury Records, advertising and sales promotion manager for London Records, music-radio editor of the Billboard and promotion manager for the Record Industry Association of America.

Other sales and merchandising appointments made by Miller include Jules Malamud as Eastern Sales Manager, Wally Hill as Western Sales Manager, and Bill Gobey as Central Sales Manager.

Prior to the naming of a new national Sales Manager, Miller and George Phillips, Somerset's Executive Vice-President, had shared the sales and merchandising responsibilities. "However," said Miller, "a very heavy recording program and the expansion of manufacturing facilities along with tripling sales volume in the last six months required additional top level personnel to carry out our present program and develop new sales and merchandising techniques."

Part of the expansion program is the installation of 16 new record presses at the Swarthmore, Pa. plant. When the installation is completed shortly, capacity of the plant will be 450,000 records per month. "In addition," said Miller, "Somerset will need to continue the use of outside contract presses to fill orders."

The Somerset line of 12-inch long play records has reached 57 different titles. In addition 9 new titles will be added to the line next month and 6 new titles each month thereafter.

The records retail at \$1.98 each, while the line of Somerset 7-inch extended play records retails at 79 cents each. Somerset is currently in the process of fair trading the line.

## **Decca Signs Claude Thornhill**

NEW YORK-Decca Records has signed bandleader Claude Thornhill to an exclusive pact. The maestro, who has ranked among the top dance band conductors in the industry for many years, will initiate his new Decca affiliation with a soon-to-be-

# **Deejay Convention Show Set**

KANSAS CITY, MO.—Todd Storz, President of The Storz Stations, announced last week the latest bill of nounced last week the latest bill of stars who will perform at the Saturday night, March 8 show for America's disk jockeys. This will be the high spot of the 3 day conclave, set for March 7-8-9 at the Muchlebach for March 7-8-9 at the Muchlebach Hotel, Kansas City, under Storz Station sponsorship. In the past week the show has been augumented by a bevy of names including: Andy Williams, Roger Williams, the Hollywood Flames, Eddy Arnold, Homer and Jethro, Lou Monte, Dale Wright, George Hamilton IV, the Hilltoppers, Johnny Maddox, Nick Todd, Ken Copeland, the Kendall Sisters, the Crew Cuts and The Royal Teens who have been added to the previously announced Tony Bennett, the Four Lads, the Diamonds, Eileen Rodgers, Lavern Baker, Jim Reeves, Don Rondo, Frankie Lymon and the Playmates. Storz also announced that Martin Block, had agreed to emcee the show. Bill Stewart, convention co-ordingers

Bill Stewart, convention co-ordinator, announced plans to hypo attendance of the deejays at the various business meetings. Stewart has been working on plans to stimulate inter-

est in the panel discussions and meetings. First of all, some of the nation's top programming men and disk jockeys will be on hand to participate in the discussions. There will be door prizes offered at each of the meetings, prizes offered at each of the meetings, thanks to various record companies. RCA Victor has provided 1 color TV set, 5 portable TVs, 3 Mark IV hi fisets, 1 portable tape machine and 5 transistor radios. These will be distributed as attendance prizes during the various meetings. In addition, there will be three grand prizes offered to those who attend at least 75% of the scheduled sessions on Saturday and Sunday. Ebb Records has provided a week's all expense trip for a deejay and his wife to Mexico City; Chess Records, an all expense week for two in Bermuda; and Veejay Records, an all expense trip for two to ords, an all expense trip for two to Las Vegas.

Reservations continue to pour in from all over the country according to Stewart. The allotted rooms in the Muehlebach have all been taken and the overflow is being taken by the Phillips Hotel, just across the street.

## Decca Offers "Blue Book Of Standards"

NEW YORK - Decca Records has announced the availability to dealers of the "Decca Blue Book of Standards". This presentation contains 100 single records that, by virtue of their continuing popularity and sales, Decca refers to as "all-time royalty of the record business."

Every dealer who orders the Blue Book-one each of the 100 recordings -will receive, free, a permanent browser box, complete with a separate pre-printed index card for each record. Decca salesmen are equipped with special order forms for the Blue Book presentation, which is ordered as a single unit.

Decca believes there will be strong response to this package from dealers who will want to take advantage of the added sales standard catalog merchandise brings in.

## **Fullmer Named By Mercury**

CHICAGO — Ted Fullmer, former Branch Manager of California Mercury Record Distributors, Inc., of San Francisco, has just been appointed to the post of National Sales Manager in charge of LP's of the Mercury label. Fullmer replaces John Sippel who is joining the Billboard. The move becomes effective March 1.

Jules Rubinstein will replace Fullmer as Branch Manager of California Mercury and Bob Summers, formerly with station KYA, will take over the Promotion Manager job formerly held by Rubinstein.

Ted Fullmer, 36, is a native of the West Coast. He has been in the record business twelve years, beginning with his own retail outlet in Oakland. After four years as record salesman, he became manager of Wallich's Music City in L.A. (six years), and joined Mercury November, 1956, as manager, San Francisco.

## **MGM Records Strengthens** Field Force

NEW YORK-Irving Jerome, vicepresident in charge of sales and promotion for MGM Records has announced a realignment and strengthening of the record company's field

force.

Don Foreman has been employed to handle district sales and promotion in the midwest with headquarters at 515 Lake Shore Drive, Wildwood, Illinois. Bill Taylor will continue handling the south and southwest working out of 1314 Flamingo Lane, Garland, Texas. Gordon Gray shifts into the Eastern territory while Helen Tobin and Lila Wolf will be employed on special assignments. The west coast set-up will be announced by Jerome as soon as he returns from a visit to that territory early in March. Sol Handwerger will work under Jerome coordinating publicity, advertising, promotion and merchandising.

## Distribs Approve Roulette's "Blueprint For Profit"

NEW YORK—Joe Kolsky, Roulette's executive vice-president, currently out on an extensive tour of Roulette's distributors, reports that the distributors' reaction to the label's "Blueprint For Profit" sales plan has been tramedus. been tremendous.

He stated, "The sales plan was based upon set quotas which we assigned to the distributors, and although the plan has been in effect only since February 1st and still has some 28 days to go, many of the distributors have gone well over their quotas. At this rate, we feel certain, that every Roulette distributor will go over his quota".

Kolsky is expected back at his desk around the first week in March.

## **Decca Buys Tiara Master**

NEW YORK—Decca Records has purchased and released under its own label, the recording by the Shirelles of "I Met Him On A Sunday" and "I Want You To Be My Boyfriend." The Shirelles, composed of four teenage girls, originally recorded the sides for the Tiara label, from whom the purchase was made.

# **Imperial To Expand Foreign Distribution**

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL. — Following on the heels of the denial that Columbia Pictures had purchased Imperial Records, label prexy Lew Chudd announced plans to expand his foreign distribution in Denmark, Italy,

foreign distribution in Denmark, Italy, Spain, and Portugal.
Chudd is negotiating with manufacturers and distributors for the first time in Spain and Portugal for distribution. Heretofore, dealers in these countries bought the Imperial line by mail order or from distributors in France and Italy. Heavy demand for Fats Domino, Ricky Nelson, and Slim Whitman spurred Chudd's decision to enter these countries.

In Denmark and Italy, where Im-

In Denmark and Italy, where Imperial is already distributed, Chudd will furnish firms more masters per month for release. Up until now he has given them less than France, Germany and England, who release all many, and England, who release all Imperial sides that are released in this country, so that more time and promotion could be spent on each record. This has proved extremely successful, but now Chudd feels the two countries are capable of handling Imperial's entire line.

On all foreign deals made from now on, Chudd will insist on Imperial's own

label, rather than present deals where-by Imperial is distributed on foreign labels under different names. "I feel that the line is strong enough

to sell under its own name," says Chudd, "and that such a move will tighten sales and promotion policies between our foreign and domestic operations.

Chudd plans to spend the whole month of May abroad working on his foreign distribution. Most of the time will be spent in Europe, though he plans a swing through South Africa to expand distribution there as well.

# RIAA Adopts Magnetic **Tape Standards**

NEW YORK — Following recent promulgation of Frequency Response Standards as well as Dimensional Standards for various types of disk phonograph records, the Board of Directors of the Record Industry Association of America, Inc. at a meeting held on February 7, 1958 approved a report of its Engineering Committee relating to Frequency Response Stand-

relating to Frequency Response Standards for 7½" magnetic tape.

William S. Bachman, Chairman of the Engineering Committee, issued the following statement:

the following statement:

"At the request of members of our Committee the Ampex Corporation prepared twelve identical Frequency Response Tapes of the type ordinarily Response Tapes of the type ordinarily used in engineering laboratories. One of these tapes was circulated among all the members of our Committee for the purpose of securing independent laboratory measurements. It developed that all of the engineers examining the tape reported that the characteristics of this tape that the characteristics of this tape were almost identical with those in current use. Consequently, the Frequency Response Characteristics shown by this group of tapes was unanimously recommended as standard for the industry. All of these tapes have been p'aced in the custody of the Executive Secretary of RIAA, and have been deposited in a temperature controlled yault where they will be controlled vault where they will be retained for reference purposes."

Bachman stated further that RIAA will offer no objection to any manufacturer of commercial tape identify-

facturer of commercial tape identifying his product as complying with RIAA Standards so long as it shows the same Frequency Response Characteristics as the standard tapes now held by the Association.

Engineers desiring to acquaint themselves with the RIAA approved standards for 7½" magnetic tape can do so by measuring the test tape manufactured by Ampex, or any other test tape with identical characteristics.

Astounding
Phenomenal
Stupendous

The Fastest Breaking 2 Sider in the Nation

The Original

'DON'T YOU JUST KNOW "HIGH BLOOD

Ace 545

**PRESSURE** 

in minimum f Watch THE DICK CLARK ABC - TV Show March 15th and see

HUEY SMITH & His Clowns





# Disk Jockey

## REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

# CARL WENDELL WTIF—Tifton, Ga.

- Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  Don't (E. Presley)
  Sugartime (McGuires)
  You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  Short Shorts (Royal Teens)

- Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
- 10. Maybe (Chantels)

#### DICK PIKE WNOP-Newport, Ky.

- 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  3. The Walk (J. McCracklin)
  4. I Beg Of You/Don't (Presley)
  5. That's Why I'm Asking
  (C. Dobkins Ir.)
  6. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love
  Again (J. Rodgers)
  7. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  B. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  9. Big Guitar (O. Bradley)
  10. You Are My Destiny (Anka)

# LARRY KANE

- Doin' The Stroll (Saints)
  Sock Hop (S. Land Trio)
  Bad Motorcycle (Storey Sis.)
  The Walk (J. McCracklin)
  Rock And Roll Is Here To
  Stay (Danny & Juniors)
  Spin The Wheel (F. Burnette)
  Click Clack (D. Doo & Don'ts)
- So Tough (Casuals) Get A Job (Silhouettes)
- 10. I Dig You Baby (J. Bennett)

#### WIN JOLLY WTAQ-La Grange, III.

- 1. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
  2. Oh Lonesome Me (D. Gibson)
  3. Million Miles From Nowhere
  (B. Benton)
  4. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love
  Again (J. Rodgers)
  5. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  6. You Are My Destriny (Anka)
  7. A Wonderful Time Up There
  (P. Boone)
  8. Well Anyway (S. Kaye)
  9. My Love Loves Me (4 Coins).
  10. Bobby (B. McNair)

### **BOB FURRY**

## KTAR-Phoenix, Ariz.

- 1. At The Hop

  2. The Stroll (Diamonds)

  3. Get A Job (Silhouettes/Mills Bros.)

  4. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (Vaughn)(Chandler)

  5. Don't (E. Presley)

  6. Peggy Sue (B. Holly)

  7. Sugartime (McGuires)

  8. River Kwai March & Colonel
  Bogey (M. Miller)

  9. Catch A Falling Star (Como)

  10. Jo-Ann (Playmates)

#### LONNY STARR WNEW-New York, N. Y.

- 1. Sugartime (McGuires)
  2. Come To Me (J. Mathis)
  3. Tequila (Champs)
  4. Be Mine Tonight (Williams)
  5. River Kwai March & Colonel
  Bogey (E. Ros)
  6. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (M. Koffman)
  7. Och What A Doll
  (M. Rayburn)
  8. Swivel (Taylor & Poodles)
  9. Makin' Up My Mind
  (J. Dean)

#### JACK EDWARDS WWIN-Baltimore, Md.

- Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
   2. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
   It's Too Soon To Know
   (P. Boone)
   Rock And Roll Rhapsody
   I Always Say (J. Vale)
   Your Name Is Beautiful
   (C. Smith)

- 7. My Love Loves Me (4 Coins)
  B. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love
  Again (J. Rodgers)
  9. Makin' My Mind Up (J. Dean)
  10. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  When You Took Your Love
  (J. Dorsey)

1. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
2. Who's Sorry Now (C. Francis)
3. You Are Mv Destiny (Anka)
4. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
5. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
6. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
(B. Vaughn)
7. Sugartime (McGuires)
B. The Walk (J. McCracklin)
9. Click Clack (D. Doo & Don'ts)
10. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)

#### MIKE RUSSELL KANS-Wichita, Kans.

DAVE TEIG

WILK-Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

- 1. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  2. Sugartime (McGuires)
  3. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  4. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  5. Don't (E. Presley)
  6. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (M. Koffman)
  7. Wild Is The Wind (J. Mathis)
  8. Waitin' In School (R. Nelson)
  9. Swingin' Daddy (B. Knox)
  10. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love
  Again (J. Rodgers)

#### JACK STANT & GENE BOYD WDRF-Chester, Pa

- 1. Love For Sale (A. Raymond)
  2. Jo-Ann (Playmates)
  3. A Wonderful Time Up There
  (P. Boone)
  4. Go Devil Go (Walker Bros.)
  5. Remember (Four Matys Bros.)
  6. Mary Mary Lou (B. Haley)
  7. Witcheraft (F. Sinatra)

- B. Angel Smile (N. Cole)
- 76 Trombones (Hugo & Luigi) 10. Oh Julie (Crescendos)

#### FRANK McCORMACK WHWB-Rutland,

- WHWB—Kuttung, VI.

  1. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
  (J. Cash)
  2. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  3. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (M. Koffman)
  4. Sugartime (McGuires)
  5. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
  6. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  7. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  B. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  9. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  10. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)

# **BILL DUFFY**

- WSNY-Schenectady, N. Y.

- 1. Little Blue Man (B. Johnson)
  2. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  3. Maybe (Chantels)
  4. Click Clack (D. Doo & Don'ts)
  5. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  6. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
  7. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (Koffman/Rose)
  8. Good Golly Miss Molly
  9. 26 Miles (Four Preps)

- 9. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 10. A Wonderful Time Up There (P. Boone)

#### CHUCK PHILLIPS WEMP-Milwaukee, Wisc.

# WEMP—Milwaukee, Wisc. 1. Magic Moments (P. Como) 2. Swinging Shepherd Blues (D. Rose) 3. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 4. 76 Trombones (Hugo & Luigi) 5. Tell Her You Love Her (F. Sinatra) 6. I Double Dare You (Cannon) 7. Dancing With My Shadow (Four Voices) B. It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone) 9. Be Mine Tonight (B. Williams) 10. A Very Special Love (D. Reynolds)

- SCOTT AVERY WKTV—Utica, N. Y
- The Stroll (Diamonds)
   Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
   Just In Case You Change
   Your Mind (E. Rodgers)
   Wishing For Your Love
   (Voxpoppers)
   What's The Use Of Crying
   (E. Fisher)
- (E. Fisher)

  6. La Dee Dah
  (B. Ford's Thunderbirds)

  7. Winter In Miami (Johnson)

  8. Why Don't They Understand
  (G. Hamilton)

  9. Whole Lotta Woman
  (M. Rainwater)

  10. Ace Of Hearts (J. Saunders)

ATTENTION DEEJAYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, LIBRARIANS—Please keep us constantly informed of any changes in call letters or title.

# **RUDY ZURLO**

- Goin' To The River (Jaye Sis.) 10. Sugartime (McGuires)

#### PAT CHAMBURS WDAE—Tampa, Fla.

# KUDY—Denver-Littleton, Colo.

- 9. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)

# BEACH ROGERS KIEV—Glendale, Calif.

# **ED LIONEL**

- 1. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  2. We Could Have Lots Of Fun
  (L. Hovis)
  3. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
  4. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe)
  5. Put A Light In The Window
  (Four Lads)
  6. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  7. This Little Girl Of Mine
  (Everlys)
- 7. This Linux (Everys)
  B. It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone)
  9. Wild Is The Wind (J. Mathis)
  10. Swinging Shepherd Blues (D. Rose)

# BILL ATKINS KDOK—Tyler, Texas

- 1. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  2. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  3. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  4. It's Too Soon To Know
  (P. Boone)
  5. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  6. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  7. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
  8. Belonging To Someone (Page)
  9. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  10. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)

# BOB MICHAEL WELM—Elmira, N. Y.

- 1. Oh Julie (O. Williams)
  2. Maybe (Chantels)
  3. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  4. La Dee Dah
  (B. Ford's Thunderbirds)
  5. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  6. She's Neat (D. Wright)
  7. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
  B. Why Don't They Understand
  (G. Hamilton)
  9. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  10. Don't (E. Presley)

# WCKB-Dunn, N. C.

- 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  3. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  4. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  5. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
  6. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
  7. Maybe (Chantels)
- 8. Click Clack (D. Doo & Don'ts)

- WDAE—I ampu, rra.

  1. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  2. Magic Moments (P. Como)
  3. Sugartime (McGuires)
  4. Mv Heart, My Mind, My
  Everything (D. Ellington)
  5. I Need Somebody (E. Arnold)
  6. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love
  Again (J. Rodgers)
  7. Thirteen Men (D. Shore)
  B. Wild Is The Wind (J. Mathis)
  9. Chances Are (J. Mathis)
  10. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (J. Pate)

- (F. Sinate 5. Jo-Ann (Playmates) 6. Sing Boy Sing (T. Sands) 7. Baby I Don't Care (Presley) B. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)

- 1. Belonging To Someone
  (P. Page)
  2. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
  3. Glitter And Glow (J. Gilbert)
  4. Magic Moments (Como)
  5. Teacher's Pet (D. Day)
  6. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love
  Again (J. Rodgers)
  7. My Love Loves Me (4 Coins)
  B. A Wonderful Time Up There
  (P. Boone)
  9. Smoochin' (M. Rayburn)
  10. There's Nothing As Lonesome As Saturday Night
  (T. Brewer)

- -Corpus Christi, Texas

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



LARS ALLANSON WICB—Ithaca, N. Y.

B. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
9. Don't Let Go (B. Williams)

ED TURNEY

WJWS-South Hill, Va.

9. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
10. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)

BOB JOYCE WLLY—Richmond, Va.

1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
2. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
3. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
4. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
(B. Vaughn)
5. Good Golly Miss Molly
(L. Richard)

(L. Richard)
6. Don't (E. Presley)
7. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
8. Swinging Shepherd Blues
(M. Koffman)
9. Oh Boy! (Crickets)
10. Oh Julie (Crescendos)

BILL SHERIDAN

WICH-Norwich, Conn.

JACK O'NEILL

WCAT—Orange, Mass.

STEVE MAY

WADK-Newport, R. I. 1. It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone)

(P. Boone)

2. My Heart Tells Me (Adams/Hibbler)

3. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)

4. Tell Her You Love Her (F. Sinatra)

5. Voodoo Man (Del-Vikings)

5. Voodoo Man (Del-Vikings)
6. I Always Say (J. Vale)
7. Bonjour Tristesse (G. Grant)
B. Uh Huh Oh Yeah (Lawrence)
9. Get A Job (Silhouettes)

10. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)

# Disk **Jockey**

## **REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS**

# DWIGHT THORNTON WALB—Albany, Ga.

- The Stroll (Diamonds)
  Don't (E. Presley)
  At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  Sugartime (McGuires)
  Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  Get A Job (Silhouettes)
- 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
  3. Everyday (B. Holly)
  4. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  5. Helpless (Platters)
  6. It's Too Soon To Know
  (P. Boone)
  - (P. Boone 7. Don't (E. Presley) B. The Walk (J. McCracklin) 9. So Tough (Kuf-Linx) 10. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)

#### FRANK CAMERON CKCL-Truro, N. S., Canada

- 1. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  2. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
- 1. Oh Boy! (Crickets)
  2. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
  3. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
  4. Don't (E. Presley)
  5. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  6. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  7. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash) 2. Sall Along Silv ry Mooll (B. Vaughn) 3. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 4. The Stroll (Diamonds) 5. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis) 6. Wa'tin' In School (R. Nelson) 7. La Dee Dah (B. Ford's Thunderbirds) B. I Beg Of You (E. Presley) 9. Snowbound (Del-Vikings) 10. Raunchy (B. Justis) B. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  9. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)

#### BETTY LOU CHATTERTON CKLB—Oshawa, Ont., Can. DICK MASON WPON-Pontiac, Mich.

- 1. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  2. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  3. Maybe (Chantels)/You Are
  My Destiny (P. Anka)
  4. Tequila (Champs)
  5. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  6. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
  7. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  B. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 1. For Sentimental Reasons
- For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke)
   Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
   Again (J. Rodgers)
   Oh Julie (O. Williams)
   You Are My Destiny (Anka)
   Withcraft (F. Sinatra)
   Helpless (Platters)
   Big Guitar (O. Bradley)
   Angel Smile (N. Cole)
   You Send Me (S. Cooke)

# COOP RIDER

- KUDI-Great Falls, Mont.

# 1. 26 Miles (Four Preps) 2. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 3. I Beg Of You (E. Presley) 4. A Wonderful Time Up There (P. Boone) 5. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 6. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton) 7. Catch A Falling Star (Como) B. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers) 9. Bring Us Together (P. Page) 10. She's Neat (D. Wright)

- GORDON BENSON KUTY-Palmdale, Calif.
- 1. Caich A Falling Star (Como)
  2. Till There Was You (McNair)
  3. Tell Her You Love Her
  4. Get A Job (Mills Bros.)
  5. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  6. Dance From Bonjour Tristesse
  (D. Seville)
  7. What'cha Gonna Do
  (Kuf-Linx)
  B. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
  9. Sugartime (McGuires)
  10. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  , (J. Pate)

# NICH—Norwich, Conn. Nichcraft (F. Sinatra) Sugartime (McGuires) Catch A Falling Star (Como) Belonging To Someone (Page) Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) Magic Moments (P. Como) Come To Me (J. Mathis) Tell Her You Love Her Spanning With My Shadow (Four Voices) Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)

- CLYDE CADWELL KPOP-Los Angeles, Calif. 1. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  2. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (M. Miller)
  3. Sugartime (McGuires)
  4. Swinging Shepherd Blues (M. Koffman)
  5. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)
  6. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
  7. Dancing With My Shadow (Four Voices)
  B. Angel Smile (N. Cole)
  9. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
  10. Little Blue Man (B. Johnson)

  - 1. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
    2. Sugartime (McGuires)
    3. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
    4. Put A Light In The Window
    (Four Lads)
    5. It's Too Soon To Know
    (P. Boone)
  - (P. Boone)
    6. A Very Special Love
    (D. Reynolds)
    7. Come To Me (J. Mathis)
    8. Smoochin' (M. Rayburn)
    9. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love
    Again (J. Rodgers)
    10. I'm Getting Sentimental
    (N. Riddle)

## **BOB WELLS** WEBR-Buffalo, N. Y.

- 1. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  2. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  3. Wonderful Time Up There
  (P. Boone)
  4. Your Name Is Beautiful
  (C. Smith)
  5. It's Too Soon To Know
  (P. Boone)
  6. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  7. Magic Moments (P. Como)
  B. Who's Sorry Now (C. Francis)
  9. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  10. Swinging Shepherd Blues
- 10. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (M. Koffman)

# 

- KBSF-Springhill, La.
- 1. Sugartime (McGuires)
  2. This Little Girl Of Mine

# 2. This Little Girl Of Mine (Everlys) 3. Little Blue Man (B. Johnson) 4. The Stroll (Diamonds) 5. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 6. Don't (E. Presley) 7. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 8. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 9. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 10. At The Hop (N. Todd)

- DICK DEAN WKTQ-Norway-Paris, Me.

- 1. Belonging To Someone (Page)
  2. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
  3. Sugartime (McGuires)
  4. Peyton Place (L. Brooks)
  5. Don't (E. Presley)
  6. Long Hot Summer (Rodgers)
  7. Opus # 1 (Jackie & Roy)
  B. Gigi (Eckstein/Strollers)
  9. I Walk Down The Street
  (Four Esquires)
  10. Rock And Roll Rhapsody
  (Four Aces)

## GARY B. SMITH WOKK-Meridian, Miss

- 1. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash)

# (J. Cash) 2. Angel Smile (N. Cole) 3. Catch A Falling Ole) 4. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton) 5. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 6. Baby Baby (B. Williams) 7. I Beg Of You (E. Presley) 8. Sugartime (McGuires) 9. Belonging To Someone (Page) 10. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)

- **BOBBY BEERS** KOBY-San Francisco, Calif.

# 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes) 2. Don't (E. Presley) 3. Oh Julie (Crescendos) 4. Maybe (Chantels) 5. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 6. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn) 7. Good Golly Miss Molly (L. Richard) 8. Short Shorts (Royal Teens) 9. La Dee Dah (B. Ford's Thunderbirds) 10. So Tough (Kuf-Linx)

- **BILL JENKINS**
- KPAL-Palm Springs, Calif. KPAL—Palm Springs, Co....

  1. Tell Ter You Love Her
  ... (F. Sinatra)
  2. 76 Trombones (R. Preston)
  3. River Kwai March & Colonel
  Bogey (M. Miller)
  4. How About Me (K. Errair)
  5. Long Hot Summer (Rodgers)
  6. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
  7. The New World (Four Coins)
  B. Since You Took Your Love
  (J. Dorsey)
  9. Forgetting You (D. Martin)
  10. Put A Light In The Window
  (Four Lads)

- **BOB DREWS** KOIL-Omaha, Nebr.
- 1. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  2. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  3. Tell Her You Love Her
  (F. Sinatra)
  4. Liechtensteiner Polka (Glahe)
  5. Put A Light In The Window
  (Four Lads)
  6. When You Took Your Love
  (J. Dorsey)
  7. For Sontimental Passons

# (J. Dorsey) 7. For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke) B. April Love (P. Boone) 9. Catch A Falling Star (Como) 10. Click Clack (D. Doo & Don'ts) HAL PETERSON WBSM—New Bedford, Mass.

- 1. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
- 2. Last Song & Dance (K. Starr)
  3. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (M. Koffman) (M. Konman,
  4. Very Special Love (J. Nash)
  5. Yellow Dog Blues (Fountain)
  6. Green Green Mountains
  (K. Kover)
- B. Gone Again (S. Vaughn)
- 9. Passing Fancy (C. McRae)
  10. Come To Me (J. Mathis)
- ATTENTION DEEJAYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, LIBRARIANS—Please keep us constantly informed of any changes in call letters or title.

# 7. For Sentimental Reasons (S. Cooke)



## Disk Jockey

#### REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS

#### DANNY WILSON WHAV—Haverhill, Mass.

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

- 1. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  2. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  3. Don't (E. Presley)
  4. Sugartime (McGuires)
  5. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  6. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
  7. Jo-Ann (Playmates)
  8. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
  9. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
  10. A Very Special Love (J. Nash)

#### JIMMY PETERS WAVZ—New Haven, Conn.

- 1. Big Guitar (O. Bradley)
  2. Lazy Mary (L. Monte)
  3. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  4. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (M. Koffman)
  5. Shirley Purley (R. Peterson)
  6. Tequila (E. Platt)
  7. Sugartime (McGuires)
  8. I'm Getting Sentimental
  (N. Riddle)
  9. Gigi (V. Damone)

- 9. Gigi (V. Damone) 10. String Band Hop (Corvets)

#### DAN FUSCO WRUN-Utica, N. Y.

- 1. All The Way (F. Sinatra)
  2. April Love (P. Boone)
  3. Magic Moments (P. Como)
  4. Sugartime (McGuires)
  5. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  6. Come To Me (J. Mathis)
  7. Belonging To Someone (Page)
  8. River Kwai March & Colonel
  Bogey (M. Miller)
  9. Pretend You Don't See Her
  (J. Vale)
  10. Peggy Sue (B. Holly)

## BOB KEITH WLOF—Orlando, Fla.

- WLOP—Oriunas,

  1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  3. She's Neat (D. Wright)
  4. Lend Me Your Comb
  (C. Perkins)
  5. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
  (J. Cash)
  6. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  7. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  8. Swingin' Daddy (B. Knox)
  9. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  10. I'll Come Running Back To
  You (S. Cooke)

## DONN CALDWELL WHLL—Wheeling, W. Va.

- 1. Don't (E. Presley)
  2. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  3. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  4. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
  5. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  5. La Dee Dah (F. Ford's Thunderbirds)/ Waitin' In School (R. Nelson)
  7. Everyday (B. Holly)
  8. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  9. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  10. Catch A Falling Star (Como)/

- 10. Catch A Falling Star (Como)/ Short Shorts (Royal Teens)

## BILL REEVES WHHM—Memphis, Tenn.

- 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. La Dee Dah
  (B. Ford's Thunderbirds)
  3. Big Wheel (B. Mitchell)
  4. It's Too Soon To Know
  (P. Boone)
  5. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
  (J. Cash)
- 6. Maybe (Chantels) 7. Jeannie Marie (F. Todd)

## 8. College Man (B. Justis) 9. The Swivel (Taylor & Poodles) 10. Everybody's Got A Baby, But Me (W. Miller)

- BARRY KAYE WAMP—Pittsburgh, Pa.
- 1. This Little Girl Of Mine (Everlys)
- 2. I'm Falling In Love (J. Rogers)
  3. It's Too Soon To Know (P. Boone)

- (P. Boone)
  4. Tequila (Champs)
  5. Who's Sorry Now (C. Francis)
  6. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  7. Good Golly Miss Molly
  (Little Richard)
- B. My Love Loves Me (4 Coins)
  9. Your Graduation Means
  Goodbye (Cardigans)
  10. The Shake (Mark IV)

#### BILL DEMJOHN WEIR—Weirton, W. Va.

- 1. Don't (E. Presley)
  2. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  3. Teardrops (L. Andrews)
  4. La Dee Dah
  (B. Ford's Thunderbirds)
  5. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
  6. Belonging To Someone (Page)
  7. Sugartime (McGuires)
  8. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  9. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  10. You Are My Destiny (Anka)

## VERNE LOTZ SHEPPARD KOTA—Rapid City, S. D.

- 1. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  2. Oh Boy! (Crickets)
  3. Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
  4. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
  5. Whole Lotta Woman
  (M. Rainwater)
  6. Raunchy (B. Justis)
  7. Sugartime (McGuires)
  8. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  9. April Love (P. Boone)
  10. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine
  (J. Rodgers)

#### TONY COBB WVU-Nashville, Tenn.

- 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  3. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  4. Say Boss Man (B. Diddley)
  5. Don't (E. Presley)
  6. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  7. Great Balls Of Fire
  (J. L. Lewis)
- B. Billy John (J. Saunders)
- 9. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  10. Sugartime (McGuires)

#### JIM LOUNSBURY WBKB-Chicago, III.

- Tequila (Champs)
   Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
   Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
- Oh Julie (Crescendos)
   Get A Job (Silhouettes)
- 5. Get A Job (Simboleries)
  6. The Walk (J. McCracklin)
  7. You Are My Destiny (Anka)
  B. Are You Sincere (Williams)
  9. Bad Motorcycle
  (Storey Sisters)

- 10. The Stroll (Diamonds)

## JIM SPARROW KRUX—Phoenix, Ariz.

- 1. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  2. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  3. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  4. Don't (E. Presley)
  5. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers)
  6. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (D. Rose)
  7. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  8. Witchers ff (F. Sinatra)

- Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
- 9. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  10. Angel Smile (N. Cole)

#### LARRY FLOYD WFOS—Norfolk, Va.

- Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  Catch A Falling Stor (Como)
  At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
- 5. Stood Up (R. Neison)

- 7. La Dee Dah (B. Ford's Thunderbirds)
- B. River Kwai March & Colonel Bogey (A. Mooney) 9. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton) 10. Are You Sincere (A. Williams)
- WAAF--Chicago, III. 1. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
- Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love Again (J. Rodgers) Tequila (E. Platt)
- Catch A Falling Star (Como) Take My Heart (S. Forwood)
- 6. The Swivel (A. Taylor)
  7. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
- 7. Dede Ding...

  B. Lover In The House
  (S. Lawrence)
- 9. Peyton Place (L. Brooks)
  10. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (K. Stuart)

## CHUCK MOFFETT WKOW—Madison, Wisc.

- 1. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  2. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  3. Rock And Roll Saddles
  (White Caps)
  4. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  5. Short Shorts (Four Winds)
  6. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
  7. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  B. Little Sweet Sixteen (Berry)
  9. Maybe (Chantels)
  10. The Stroll (Diamonds)

## DON SHAFER KALL—Salt Lake City, Utah

- 1. Short Shorts (Four Winds)
  2. Why Don't They Understand
  (G. Hamilton)
  3. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  4. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  5. La Dee Dah
  (B. Ford's Thunderbirds)
  6. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  7. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
  B. Waitin' In School (R. Nelson)
  9. Little Blue Man (B. Johnson)
  10. Julie (S. Salvo)

#### BOB CAIN WJW—Cleveland, Ohio

- 1. Tequila (Champs)
  2. Little Blue Man (B. Johnson)
  3. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  4. A Wonderful Time Up There (P. Boone)
  5. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  6. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
  7. Don't (E. Presley)
  B. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  9. Oh Lonesome Me (D. Gibson)
  10. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)

#### DEL CLARK

- WJJD-Chicago, III.
- Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  Are You Sincere (Williams)
  Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)

- 7. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon) B. 26 Miles (Four Preps)
- 9. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)

#### 10. Don't (E. Presley) BOB WILL, FRED GALE, DICK MARTIN

- WWDC-Washington, D. C.
- Get A Job (Silhouettes) 26 Miles (Four Preps) Magic Moments (P. Como) You Are My Destiny (Anka) Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)

- Don't (E. Presley)
  Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
- Sail Along Silv'ry Moon (B. Vaughn)

#### 9. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton) 10. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)

- JERRY LEE WHITSON WMHT—Marshall, Texas
- Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love
   Again (J. Rodgers)
   Get A Job (Silhouettes)
   Catch A Falling Star (Como)
   Sugartime (McGuires)
- Belonging To Someone (Page) Click Clack (D. Doo & Don'ts) 7. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  B. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (M. Koffman)
- 9. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash)
- 10. Don't (E. Presley)

#### **BOB SHAW** WCSH-Portland, Me.

- WCSH—Portidity, Mc.

  1. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
  2. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  3. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (J. Pate)
  4. Catch A Falling Star (Como)
  5. Come To Me (J. Mathis)
  6. Belonging To Someone (Page)
  7. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love
  Again (J. Rodgers)
  B. Tell Her You Love her
  (F. Sinatra)
  9. Lover In The House
  (S. Lawrence)
- 10. What's New (J. Willia ATTENTION DEEJAYS, PROGRAM DIRECTORS, LIBRARIANS—Please keep us constantly informed of any changes in call letters or title.



# Sure

The Cash Box "Sure Shots" highlight records which reports from retail dealers throughout the nation indicate are either already beginning to sell in quantity or else give every sign of doing so.

#### "LITTLE BLUE MAN"

The Cash Box **Best Bets** 

The Cash Box

Disk of the Week

**Betty Johnson** 

Atlantic 1169

#### "SWEET ELIZABETH"

- Will Glahe Orch.
- "BAD MOTORCYCLE"
- The Cash Box Disk of the Week

Cameo 126

London 1788

**Storey Sisters** 

"STROLLIN' WITH

> MR. LEE" "BOPPIN' AT THE HOP"

EMBER # 1031 **EMBER RECORDS** 



1697 BROADWAY

SEECO

N. Y.

Album Of The Week

39 WEST 60th STREET NEW YORK 23, N. Y. CIRCLE 6-970S

# From Sweden—the captivating SWEDISH POLKA RON GOODWIN Capitol GENE WISNIEWSKI Dana and others . . . MILLS MUSIC, INC.

The Nation's TOP INSTRUMENTAL Moe Koffman 'THE SWINGIN' **SHEPHERD BLUES**"

\*\*\*\*\*\* Like Jet Propulsion-

The Couplings "YOUNG DOVES CALLING"

JOSIE 831

JUBILEE & JOSIE RECORDS 1650 BROADWAY, N. Y.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

# 

Stronger Than Ever-

JUBILEE 5311

Climbing up Up UP

A Product of JAY GEE RECORDS, INC.

# JOHNNIE PATE QUINTET SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES FEDERAL 12312 BILL DOGGETT

FLYING HOME b/w HIPPY DIPPY

OTIS WILLIAMS & HIS CHARMS

OH JULIE
DE LUXE 6158

....

SOUTHERN FRIED

NO NAME JIVE

THE "5" ROYALES

DEDICATED TO THE ONE | LOVE

LITTLE WILLIE JOHN

TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME

SHORT SHORTS

CLICK CLACK

OH LONESOME ME

DONNIE ELBERT
PEEK - A - BOO

b/w MY CONFESSION OF LOVE

OTIS WILLIAMS & HIS CHARMS

BABY - O
W LET SOME LOVE IN YOUR HEART
DE LUXE 6160

BUBBER JOHNSON

PRINCE OF PLAYERS

RECORDS



## The Winners



PHILADELPHIA—Dick Clark (left), MC of the American Bandstand TV program originating in Philadelphia, presides at presentation ceremonies in which two AMI 200-selecton juke boxes were awarded winners of his recent contest. Here Dick Clark looks on as winners Robert Clayton and Justine Carrelli receive formal notification of their good fortune from David Rosen (right), AMI distributor in the Philadelphia area.

#### Golden Crest Looks For "Miss Boom Chick"

NEW YORK — Clark Galehouse, president of Golden Crest Records, announced last week that he is launching a national contest to find "Miss Boom Chick". Deejays are asked to submit photographs of girls who would like to pose for the front cover of the next Joe Dixon album. Dixon's current LP "Boom Chick" has just been released on Golden Crest.

The girl chosen, in addition to being used on the front cover of the next Joe Dixon LP, will receive a prize of one hundred dollars as will the disk jockey who "sponsors" her. Disk jockeys may sponsor as many girls as they want to. Photographs will not be returned.

The contest is limited to the United States and deejays are asked to put their names and stations on the photographs as well as the name and address of the girl submitted.

All pictures must be sent to Dick Gersh, 200 West 57th Street, New York 19. Contest closes on May 1st and deejays are asked to submit their entries as soon as possible.

Joe Dixon, Clark Galehouse, Joe Cal Cagno and Dick Gersh will be judges.

#### **Nominate Academy Songs**

HOLLYWOOD — Nominations for the thirtieth annual Academy Awards were announced last week by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences.

For the best song first used in an eligible picture, the five nominees are:

"All The Way" published by Maraville Music (ASCAP) and written by Cahn and Van Heusen—from the film "The Joker Is Wild".

"An Affair To Remember" published by Leo Feist Music (ASCAP) and written by Warren, Adamson and McCarey—from the film of the same name.

"April Love" published by Leo Feist (ASCAP) and written by Fain and Webster—from the film of the same name.

"Tammy" published by Northern Music (ASCAP) and written by Livingston and Evans—from the film "Tammy and the Bachelor".

"Wild Is The Wind" published by Ross Jungnickel (ASCAP) and written by Washington and Tiomkin—from the film of the same name.

## George Liberace & Paul Siegel Form Pubbery

NEW YORK—A new ASCAP publishing firm called Libsieg Music Publishers has just been formed by George Liberace and Paul Siegel with offices in Hollywood and New York. George Liberace is the well known conductor, arranger and composer who came to the national spotlight with his brother Lee. Siegel is a veteran of the music publishing business and represents a number of important foreign publishing firms in the U.S. in addition to owning the Symphony House pubbery in the States.

The first copyrights for Libsieg Music will be a German song by Heino Gaze with lyrics by Al Stillman as well as the first orchestral work by Al Hoffman and Dick Manning—a rhapsody for piano and orchestra titled "Up Above The World So High".

The new Libsieg enterprise will also include a new talent organization directed by Martin Greenholtz. Called ITA, the talent division will bring in from Europe foreign recording artists for TV appearances in the States and place American recording artists in tours for Europe.

Siegel leaves for Europe shortly to confer with his many European contacts.

#### **Poplar Signs Artists**

NEW YORK—Lou Krefitz, Poplar Records, this week announced the signing of the Voxpoppers to a recording contract.

The Voxpoppers are currently in

The Voxpoppers are currently in the limelight with "Wishing For Your Love". The record broke originally on AMP 3 Records and was sold this week to Mercury Records.

Krefitz also announced the pacting of Billy Mitchell, one of the Clovers. The Clovers record for Atlantic Records and Mitchell will continue to function as one of the group. However, he will record for Poplar as a single.

## "Horror" Disks Take Over

NEW YORK—Has the record business entered a new trend—the "Horror" phase?

Last week saw two entries in the Frankenstein - Dracula derby when Cameo Records launched its "Dinner With Drac" by John Zacherle. Zacherle is better known in the Philadelphia area as Roland, the fellow who comes on during the station breaks on the horror shows and gives with the sepulchral tones. It was an immediate hit and extended beyond Philadelphia into several other areas.

Later in the week Roulette Records announced the purchase of a master from Larry Uttal, publisher who also owns the Madison label, titled, "Screamin' Ball" (At Dracula Hall). Hugo Peretti says the disk was out only two days and local New York dealers reported many requests for the record. Peretti, half of Roulette's A & R team happened to be stuck in the snowstorm in Hazelton, Pa. when he heard reports of the Madison record. He contacted Uttal long-distance and closed the deal over the phone. "Screamin' Ball" was recorded by a new group, The Duponts.

Now that the die has been cast, hindsight makes it obvious that this was inevitable. Proven to be one of the greatest entertainment moneymakers in moving pictures and currently enjoying top-flight ratings on television all over the country, it was certain that sooner or later someone had to hit upon the idea of a horror record.

Uttal, when questioned, denied that he had taken the idea from the Cameo recording. "It is a coincidence", he stated, "but one that is fairly natural when you consider the tremendous impact horror stories have had upon the teenagers. It is not unreasonable to assume that two writers would get the same idea on such a timely subject. We had been rehearsing the material for days, and actually cut the session on Thursday morning, February 13, before anyone in New York even knew of the "Dinner With Drac" recording. In fact it was a great disappointment to me when I learned of it that day. I've heard the Cameo record and it is no way similar to "Screamin' Ball".

The chances are we have not heard the last of this idea since it is usually the practice of recording companies to latch onto any new idea. We will probably see several more on the Dracula-Frankenstein-Cat Girl theme before the trend runs its course. In the meantime every night will be Halloween on radio.

#### **Vanguard Into Singles Field**

NEW YORK—After seven years of producing Vanguard LPs Manny Solomon and Seymore Solomon have entered the singles field. They started by presenting classical music of the 17th and 18th century by some of the outstanding performers throughout the world. A little later they entered the pop album market and hit the best selling charts with the "Weavers At Carnegie Hall". In the period of seven years they have developed into a leading independent in the album field.

The label's first two releases feature the Weavers singing "Take This Letter" b/w "Done Laid Around" and Candy Reed with "Give Me Love" b/w "Love, Oh, Love".



# **Territorial**

The Cash Box "Territorial Tips" chart highlights Rhythm and Blues records showing regional action, which have not yet appeared in the national top 20. 

AFTER NEW YEAR'S EVE Heartbeats (Gee 1047)

\*ARE YOU SINCERE Andy Williams (Cadence 1340)

BABY Slades (Liberty S5118)

BAD MOTORCYCLE Storey Sisters (Cameo 126)

BARBARA JEAN Barry De Vorzon (RCA Victor 7124)

BIG GUITAR Owen Bradley (Decca 30S64) Sam Taylor (MGM 12613) Irving Ashby (Imperial 548S)

BOBBY'S BLUES TEACH ME HOW TO LOVE YOU Bobby Blue Bland (Duke 182)

BORN BLIND Sonny Boy Williomson (Checker 883)

CAST IRON ARM Peanuts Wilson (Brunswick 58039)

CLICK CLACK
Dickie Doo & Dont's (Swan 4001)

COLLEGE MAN Bill Justis (Phillips 3522)

DEDICATED TO THE ONE I LOVE "S" Royales (King 5098)

DESIRE ME Sam Cooke (Keen 4002)

DO WHAT YOU DID I'M ASKING FORGIVENESS Thurston Harris (Aladdin 3399)

HELPLESS
Plotters (Mercury 71246)

HENRIETTA Jimmy Dee (Dot 15664; TNT 148)

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE DON'T YOU JUST KNOW IT Huey Smith & Clowns (Ace S4S)

I FEEL LIKE A MILLION Mamie Bradley (Sue 702)

I'M GONNA BE A WHEEL SOMEDAY Bobby Mitchell (Imperial \$47\$)

IN MY HEART
Jimmy Lewis & Volumes (Ivy 104)

JO-ANN Playmates (Roulette 4037)

\*JUST FOR YOU AND ME Joe Tex (Ace 544)

LEAPS AND BOUNDS Bill Doggett (King \$101)

\*LOVER BOY Cleftones (Gee 1048)

MAD MAD WORLD Al Jones (Poplar 104)

\*MAYBE BABY Crickets (Brunswick 55053)

MOVIN' AND GROOVIN' Duane Eddy (Jamie 1101)

\*NO LOVE LIKE HER LOVE Clyde McPhatter (Atlantic 1170)

OH BOY Crickets (Coral)

OH JULIE Otis Williams (DeLuxe 6158)

\*OH-OH, I'M FALLING IN LOVE AGAIN Jimmie Rodgers (Roulette 4045)

PLEASE COME HOME Quarter Notes (Dot 18688)

\* Indicotes first oppearonce on Territorial Tips

REELIN' AND ROCKING Chuck Berry (Chess 1683)

\*ROCK AND ROLL IS HERE TO STAY Danny & Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9888)

RUBY, RUBY Little Willie Littlefield (Rhythm 108)

SAIL ALONG SILV'RY MOON Billy Vaughn (Dot 15661)

SAY (BOSS MAN)
BEFORE YOU ACCUSE ME
Bo Diddley (Checker 878).

7-11 Gone All Stars (Gone 5016)

SHE'S NEAT Dale Wright (Fraternity 792)

SO TOUGH Casuals (Back-Beat 503)

STOOD UP WAITIN' IN SCHOOL Ricky Nelson (Imperial S483)

STRING TO YOUR HEART Jimmy Reed (Vee-Jay 270)

SUGAH WOOGA 3 Playmates (Savoy 1528)

SUGARTIME McGuire Sisters (Coral 61924)

\*TALK TO ME, TALK TO ME Little Willie John (King 5108)

TEQUILA \*Eddie Platt (ABC-Paramount 9899)

TALKIN' 'BOUT YOU WHAT KIND OF MAN ARE YOU Ray Charles (Atlantic 1172)

THREE TIMES A FOOL Otis Rush (Cobra \$023)

THE SHAKE
Mark IV (Cosmic 704)

THE SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES Moe Koffman (Jubilee 5311)

THE TUTTLE Ernie Freeman (Imperial S486)

THIS IS THE NIGHT Valiants (Keen 34004)

THUMB-THUMB Frankie Lyman (Roulette 4044)

\*TO BE LOVED

Jackie Wilson (Brunswick 550\$2)

TONIGHT TONIGHT Mello-Kings (Herald S02)

26 MILES Four Preps (Capitol 384S)

TWITCHY Rene Hall (Specialty 618)

UNSPOKEN LOVE
Malcom Dodds & Tunedrops (End 1010)

WADDA-DO Turbans (Herald \$10)

WE BELONG TOGETHER Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1047)

WEE BABY BLUES TEENAGE LETTER Joe Turner (Atlantic 1162)

YOU ARE MY DESTINY Paul Anka (ABC-Paramount 9880)

YOUNG DOVES CALLING Couplings (Josie 831)



THE NATION'S

	BRIDERHIDUUUU IN III PAANINI DOLJAAD RIII IN EELAAD RIIKALAASAA MEER	Pos. Last Week
1	GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)	1,
2	MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)	3
3	DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)	2

SHORT SHORTS Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882) 5

THE STROLL Diamonds (Mercury 71242) 6

4

9

11

19

8

AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)

GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY Little Richard (Specialty 624)

ANGEL SMILE Nat "King" Cole (Capitol 3860)

SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN

Chuck Berry (Chess 1683)

I'LL COME RUN-NING BACK TO YOU 10 7 Sam Cooke (Specialty 619)

LA DEE DAH  $\Pi$ Billy Ford's Thunderbirds (Swan 4002)

OH JULIE Crescendos (Nasco 6005) 10

THE WALK 13 Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885) 20 BEEN SO LONG 21

Pastels (Argo 5287) 14 BEG OF YOU 15 Elvis Presley (RCA ·Victor 7150)

BETTY AND DUPREE 13 16 Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168) DON'T

17 Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150) 17 SWINGING

SHEPHERD BLUES 18 12 Johnny Pate Qt. (Federal 12312)

**TEQUILA** Champs (Challenge 1016) 19

THAT'S ALL RIGHT 20 Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168) 16

21. YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY. 22. DEDE DINAH. 23. STOOD UP. 24. WALKING WITH MR. LEE. 25. YOU'RE SOMETHING ELSE. 26. TEARDROPS. 27. WAITIN' IN SCHOOL. 28. YOU ARE MY DESTINY. 29. RAUNCHY. 30. 7-11.

A HOT RELEASE!

VEE JAY—FALCON RECORDS 2129 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Selling Big!

"So Tough"

The Cufflinx

# 433

The Cufflinx's New One!

**Trick Knees**"

# 434



THE LARGEST CATALOG!

ROR

THE GREATEST STYLES!

SPIRINUALS

The Ward Singers

The Davis Sisters
The Roberta Martin Singers
The Gospel Clefs
The Gospel Giants
Prof. Charles Taylor

D.J.'S portant part of your programming. If you are NOT on our promotion list, write today!

SAVOY RECORD CO. Inc. NEWARK, New Jersey ..........

**\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*** Broken Wide Open!!

"DANCE HONEY DANCE"

> The Velvets Fury # 1012 Write-Wire or Phone

FURY RECORDS, Inc. 271 W. 125th St. (Rm 202) \*\*\*\*\*\*

PHIL-MAR CORPORATION OF AMERICA

National Distributors "DON'T BE A JUMPIN' JACK" by The Chords

on CASINO RECORDS

# The Cash Box Award Of The Week (R&B) Sleeper Of The Week (Pop) The Hollywood **Flames** b/w # 131 4523 south western avenue los angeles 62, california AXminster 5-3124

#### **Design Announces Entry** Into Single Field

NEW YORK—Design Records, the \$1.49 record album, the company has announced via its president, Cy Leslie, its entry into the singles record field.

For the initial 45 rpm release, Leslie for the initial 45 rpm release, Leslie is introducing a newcomer— a 19-year-old, named Jett Towers. Leslie stated that the single sides will be sold through the standard Design distributors.

tributors.

February 24 is the date set for the introductory Towers record. On it, the vocalist will sing two of his own compositions. His rock 'n' roll efforts on the single sides are "Go Girl Go" and "Red Ruby Lips." The young singer wrote the lyrics for the tunes, which were composed by well-known songsmith, Ray Gilbert.

During subsequent weeks, Leslie will announce the coming individual records of his other artists.

Towers comes from the stable of

Towers comes from the stable of Gabbe, Lutz, Heller and Loeb, the mentors of Liberace and Lawrence Welk.

#### Siders Exits Gale To Manage Monroe

NEW YORK—Tim Gale, president of the Gale booking agency, announced that Irving Siders had resigned from the firm to become singer Vaughan Monroe's road manager, and also to act as a talent scout for Barclay Records.

One of the top bookers in the business, Siders had been with the Gale organization for three years in an executive capacity. Gale, who expressed regret at Siders' leaving, said at the present time he has no plans to appoint anyone else to the vacated spot

## Decca Re-Issues **Hampton Disks**

NEW YORK - Lionel Hampton's NEW YORK—Lionel Hampton's much requested renditions of "Star Dust" and "The Man I Love," which the Hamp recorded in a 1947 concert appearance at the Civic Auditorium in Pasadena, Calif., are now being offered to the public once again after more than two years of being off the market, Decca is re-issuing the pieces in an album called "Just Jazz."

The numbers had been unavailable for the two-year period due to the difficulty in obtaining two more selections from the original concert so that it could be released on a 12-inch LP.

Gene Norman, who produced the recording, dug out of his archives two additional items from the concert which have been added to the "Just Jazz" LP. These include "One O'Clock Jump" and "Oh Lady Be Good."

The package features such names as Willie Smith, Charlie Shavers, Slim Stewart, Barney Kessel, Tommy Todd, Lee Young, Corky Corcoran and Jackie Mills.

#### Cadence Ups 45 Price

NEW YORK—Effective February 25th, the price of 45 rpm singles on the Cadence record label will be up to 98¢. About a month-and-a-half ago Cadence picked up the price of its 78's



#### **NEW YORK**

#### CHICAGO

## GET A JOB 5ilhouettes (Ember 1029)

- DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 92S7)
- BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287)
- THE STROLL Diamonds (Mercury 71242)
- **TEQUILA** 5 Champs (Challenge 1016)
- YOU CAN MAKE IT Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 256)
- MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)
- AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)
- WE BELONG TOGETHER Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1047)
- THE WALK Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 88S) 10

DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 92S7)

ANGEL SMILE Nat "King" Cale (Capitol 3860)

GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)

MAYBE Chantels (End 100S)

YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 2S6)

SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES Johnnie Pate Qt (Federal 12312)

THE STROLL Diamonds (Mercury 71242)

BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo \$287)

TEACH ME HOW TO LOVE YOU Bobby Blue Bland (Duke 182)

THAT'S ALL RIGHT Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168)

#### **NEW ORLEANS**

SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683)

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE Huey Smith & Clowns (Ace S4S)

GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY Little Richard (Specialty 624)

BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168)

DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)

MAYBE Chantels (End 100S)

THE WALK Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885)

GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)

THE TUTTLE Ernie Freeman (Imperial \$486)

I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU Sam Cooke (Specialty 619)

## ST. LOUIS

#### **TEQUILA** Champs (Challenge 1016)

- GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029) 2
- SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683)
- MAYBE Chantels (End 100S)
- THE SHAKE Mark IV (Cosmic 704)
- BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168)
- SUGAH WOOGAH 3 Playmates (5avoy 1**\$2**8)
- BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287)
- MOVIN' AND GROOVIN' Duane Eddy (Jamie 1101)
- WALKIN' WITH MR. LEE Lee Allen (Ember 1027)

## **NEWARK**

#### BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287)

WE BELONG TOGETHER Robert & Johnny (Old Town 1047)

SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683)

MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)

YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Yee-Jay 2S6)

GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)

BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168)

LA DEE DAH Billy Ford's Thunderbirds (5wan 4002)

**SHORT SHORTS** Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882)

THE WALK Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885)

#### DALLAS

GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)

DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)

DEDE DINAH Frankie Avalon (Chancellor 1011)

OH JULIE Crescendos (Nasco 6005)

YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Vee-Jay 256)

SHORT SHORTS Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882)

I BEG OF YOU Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 71SO)

ARE YOU SINCERE Andy Williams (Cadence 1340)

MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)

BOBBY'S BLUES Bobby Blue Bland (Duke 182)

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



**PHILADELPHIA** 

LOS ANGELES

DETROIT

GET A JOB Silhouettes (Ember 1029)

SWEET LITTLE
SIXTEEN
Chuck Berry
(Chess 1683)

THE WALK

Jimmy McCracklin
(Checker 885)

BEEN SO LONG
Pastels
(Argo 5287)

MAYBE
Chantels
(End 1005)

6 DON'T LET GO
Roy Hamilton
(Epic 9257)

7 SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES Johnnie Pate Qt. (Federal 12312)

GOOD GOLLY
MISS MOLLY
Little Richard
(5pecialty 624)

SHORT SHORTS
Royal Teens
(ABC-Paramount 9882)

BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1168)

GET A JOB 5ilhouettes (Ember 1029)

MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)

SHORT SHORTS Royal Teens (ABC-Paramount 9882)

TEQUILA Champs (Challenge 1016)

TEARDROPS Lee Andrews & Hearts (Chess 1675)

DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)

AT THE HOP
Danny & The Juniors
(ABC-Paramount 9871)

SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES Johnnie Pate Qt. (Federal 12312)

THE STROLL
Diamonds
(Mercury 71242)

I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU 5am Cooke (5pecialty 619) GET A JOB 5ilhouettes (Ember 1029)

SHORT SHORTS
Royal Teens
(ABC-Paramount 9882)

MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)

DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)

THE WALK Jimmy McCracklin (Checker 885)

I BEG OF YOU Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150)

TEQUILA Champs (Challenge 1016)

AT THE HOP
Danny & The Juniors
(ABC-Paramount 9871)

YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Yee-Jay 256)

BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287)

SAN FRANCISCO

MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)

**ATLANTA** 

BEEN SO LONG
Pastels
(Argo 5287)

SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683)

GET A JOB 5ilhouettes (Ember 1029)

GOOD GOLLY
MISS MOLLY
Little Richard
(5pecialty 624)

6 DON'T LET GO
Roy Hamilton
(Epic 9257)

DEDICATED TO THE
ONE I LOVE
"5" Royales
(King 5098)

THE WALK
Jimmy McCracklin
(Checker 885)

SHORT SHORTS
Royal Teens
(ABC-Paramount 9882)

BETTY AND DUPREE Chuck Willis (Atlantic 1768)

GET A JOB 5ilhouettes (Ember 1029)

**MEMPHIS** 

I BEG OF YOU Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150)

DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)

LA DEE DAH Billy Ford's Thunderbirds (Swan 4002)

AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)

THE STROLL Diamonds (Mercury 71242)

MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)

SHORT SHORTS
Royal Teens
(ABC-Paramount 9882)

SWEET LITTLE SIXTEEN Chuck Berry (Chess 1683)

YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY Gene Allison (Yee-Jay 256) DON'T LET GO Roy Hamilton (Epic 9257)

MAYBE Chantels (End 1005)

GET A JOB 5ilhouettes (Ember 1029)

TEACH ME HOW TO LOVE YOU Bobby Blue Bland (Duke 182)

THAT'S ALL RIGHT Little Jr. Parker (Duke 168)

RUBY RUBY Little Willie Littlefield (Rhythm 108)

BEEN SO LONG Pastels (Argo 5287)

AT THE HOP Danny & The Juniors (ABC-Paramount 9871)

LA DEE DAH Billy Ford's Thunderbirds (5wan 4002)

GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY Little Richard (5pecialty 624)



# R & B Sure Shots

"MAYBE BABY"

The Cash Box Disk of the Week 2/15

Crickets

Brunswick 55053

"ROCK AND ROLL IS HERE TO STAY"

The Cash Box Disk of the Week

2/8

Danny & The Juniors

. ABC-Paramount 9888

#### Peterson Joins Music Educators In Conference

NEW YORK—Oscar Peterson, who recently appeared with his trio at the Embers, took leave of his role of jazz pianist on Saturday afternoon, February 22, to join with some 100 music educators who gathered last weekend in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, for the Seventh Annual Conference of the National Guild of Community Music Schools in helping decide whether or not the jazz approach to music is a valid teaching method in music education.

Peterson, who is a member of the faculty of the School of Jazz which held its first session last August, discussed his own teaching methods in jazz and demonstrated at the piano his own approach to improvisation within the framework of a panel discussion which included Jule Foster, Dean of the School of Jazz; Marshall Brown, Director of the Farmingdale High School Band, who appeared in last summer's Newport Jazz Festival; Nicholas Slonimsky, pianist and musicologist; and Moshe Paranov, Director of the Julius Hartt College of Music, Hartford, Connecticut, as panelists.

elists.

This discussion is an outgrowth of the interest of the Pittsfield Community Music School in the program of the School of Jazz close by in Lenox, Massachusetts. Under the leadership of its founder, Mrs. Bruce Crane, the Pittsfield School which hosts this year's national conference of Community Music Schools, felt that the results achieved by faculty members of the School of Jazz reached far outside the realm of jazz and into the entire area of music edureached far outside the realm of jazz and into the entire area of music education. The program of the Pittsfield Community Music School has set as its primary purposes: 1) to help its students fulfill a personal need for a creative outlet, and 2) to prepare its students to assume an influential role in the musical life of this country as performers, listeners, and patrons. Mrs. Crane has led the School in utilizing an ensemble-group approach to music which most nearly accomplishes these purposes. Realizing that the jazz approach offers still another means toward these purposes, Mrs. Crane persuaded the Pittsfield Community Music School to present the jazz issue to its national organization in its open session which is annually devoted to experimental and controversial problems as a major portion of the consideration of this

The point of view of the panel which has chosen as its general subject, "What is a Liberal Education in Music," has been outlined by Foster who states, "The jazz approach in music closely approximates the methods and objectives which are fundamental to progressive programs of liberal education in such schools as Amherst and Bennington. The addition of the jazz approach to methods which are considered traditional in American music schools could mean a virtual rebirth of the ideals and methods of the 17th and 18th centuries since its guiding principles are apprenticeship and improvisation. The jazz approach in music, like the seminar method at Amherst, introduces the student to the kind of work which is done by the professional within the field. The student becomes a creator as well as the performer. The improvised performance is his goal. The jazz approach is a recognition of the great gap which exists between the young student of music and the young student as an individual. It seeks to allow the student to express himself musically by teaching him the grammar of music first, i.e., its form, its harmonic structures, its instrumental possibilities. The student, in short, is taught as a composer so that musical expression is his own expression, and through a functional knowledge of the basic tools of music which is fundamental to a comprehensive, critical appreciation of music at all levels, he becomes a creator, an improvisor, the liberally educated musician."

JUST RELEASED!

Jo-Ann Campbell

"YOU'RE DRIVING ME MAD"

GONE 5021

GONE RECORDS
1650 BROADWAY N. Y., N. Y.

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

year's conference.



## & B Reviews

A AWARD & SLEEPER

VERY GOOD

FAIR

B+ EXCELLENT

C+ GOOD

**MEDIOCRE** 

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX" 

THE CLASSICS (Class 219)

B "IF ONLY THE SKY WAS A MIRROR" (2:38) [Recordo BMI—Stevenson, Maris, Gabriel] The Classics drift through a slow beat ballad effectively. Moody, swaying wax that the kids can moon to.

"GOSH BUT THIS IS LOVE"

(2:04) [Recordo BMI—Stevenson, Maris, Gabriel] The Classics bounce a quick beat jump with a zesty reading. The teeners will find this ok for the dance set.

TIM BROOKS

B "TEACH ME" (2:27) [HMP BMI—Brooks] Brooks sings a slow beat pretty with an effective vocal. Pleasing, easy fashioning of a catchy melody. The stronger deck.

"TEENAGE PROBLEMS" (2:11) [HMP BMI—Brooks] Tim Brooks takes the teenage problems, puts them to a tune, and delivers it to a middle beat bouncer. Easy, swingy effort that should meet with an ok reception.

THE FIVE DISCS (Emge 1004)

B+"I REMEMBER" (2:03) [Shawn ASCAP—Joe Abarno] The Five Discs come up with a skipping quick beat bouncer and the result is a good, catchy teenage offering that could grab some action.

"THE WORLD IS A BEAUTI-FUL PLACE" (2:17) [Shawn ASCAP—Martin, Martin, Shore] The Five Discs turn in a tender reading of a slow beat melodic ballad. Easy, lightly swaying effort.

JIMMY KELLER (Web 1118)

C+ "THE FASTER THE BETTER"
(2:08) [Walter Earle BMI—Keller] Keller sings a quick beat novelty for the coupler and it comes off a fair

THE DUALS (Fury 1013)

B "WAIT UP BABY" (2:25) [Fire BMI — The Duals] The Duals knock out a fast beat jump with a hard hitting reading that comes off ok. The Duals swing out with enthusiasm and the etching contains an exciting quality.

B "FOR EVER AND EVER" (2:18)
[Fire Music BMI—The Duals]
The Duals chant a slow, rhythmic melody with a tricky reading that appeals. Tuneful side with that teenage beat.

THE VELVET KEYS (King 5109)

B "THE TRUTH ABOUT YOUTH" (2:43) [Jay & Cee BMI—Glover, Toombs] The Velvet Keys blend on a slow beat melodic item and come up with pleasant listening both in story and tune. It is another on the theme of youth—tender and timely.

B "DON'T TAKE MY PICTURE, TAKE ME" (2:41) [Time BMI—Heller, Shurr] The Velvet Keys turn in another tender performance of a slow beat pretty with a sentimental lyric. Easy, swingy and moving.

# The Cash Box

"IF YOU NEED SOME LOVIN" (2:41)
[Planemar BMI—Brooks, Cadena]

"I'M IN THE MOOD" (2:31) [Planemar BMI-Brown, Cadena]

NAPPY BROWN (Savoy 1530)

Nappy Brown is pretty potent on his newest, "If You Need Some Lovin'". A rhythmic middle beat bouncer, Brown handles it with his best selling delivery. Brown's vocal projection is backed with a solid ork reading and the result is a Brown offering that should make it big. Keep a close watch on it. The coupling, "I'm In The Mood", is a slow beat blues that Brown handles with great feeling. It is well done and should appeal to the southern markets. For the all-over national market we like "If You Need Some Lovin'."

"PEEK-A-BOO" (2:00) [Instant BMI-Williams, Burton, Mendelsohn]

"MY CONFESSION OF LOVE" (2:40) [Men-Lo BMI—Elbert, Mendelsohn]

DONNIE ELBERT (DeLuxe 6161)

Donnie Elbert looks real good on this quick beat bouncer, "Peek-A-Boo". The chanter sinks his teeth into an infectious novelty and his shouting is exciting and penetrating. Elbert could be launching his biggest to-date here. Keep your eyes on "Peek-A-Boo". The flip, "My Confession Of Love", is a tender slow beat love song, handled softly and engagingly. Easy on the ears—but we look to "Peek-A-Boo" to do it.

"BESIDE MY LOVE" (2:21) [Sea-Lark Ent. BMI-Johnson, Gardner] "GONNA MAKE A CHANGE" (2:35)
[Real Gone BMI—Johnson, Blandon]

THE DUBS (Gone 5020)

The Dubs offer a tender reading of the moving and lovely slow beat "Beside My Love" and come up with a winner. The Dubs lend much feeling and sincerity to their heartfelt treatment. This deck is loaded with the emotional appeal for the overall market. Keep close tabs on its progress. The flip, "Gonna Make A Change", is a quick beat bouncer with an exciting quality. Good change of pace for the young record buyer. For the big response we look to "Beside My Love" to create a storm.

"DANCE HONEY DANCE" (2:26) [Fire BMI—Raysor, Robinson]
"1-I-I LOVE YOU SO-SO-SO" [Fire BMI—Raysor, Robinson]

THE VELVETS (Fury 1012)

● The Velvets make their debut on the Fury label with what looks like a hit. The group has a very strong piece of teenage material and they deliver it with a peppery reading that gives it every chance. The Velvets handle the material, strengthened with an excellent arrangement, in great style and we think, with proper exposure, it could develop into a teenage best seller. The flip, "I-I-I (Love You So-So-So)", is a slow, rhythmic ballad offered in easy, swingy fashion. Good backerupper, tho we look to "Dance Honey Dance" for the big action.

"BOOK OF LOVE" (2:41) [Arc-Keel BMI—Monotones]
"YOU NEVER LOVED ME" (2:38) [Arc-Keel BMI—Monotones] THE MONOTONES (Argo 5290)

● The Monotones come up with a middle beat novelty in "Book Of Love" and the attention getting arrangement is no doubt the strong point of this waxing. The Monotones do a smart job on the vocal end, but the treatment is so odd it catches the ear immediately. Watch this deck—it could move all the way up. The flip, "You Never Loved Me", is a slow beat tender that The Monotones handle deftly. It is a pleasant two and one-half minutes, but we lean all the way to "Book Of Love".

"OH WHAT A BABY" (2:22) [Figure BMI—Allen, Ezzo]
"HOWIE" (2:25) [Bess BMI—Sanchez, Ezzo] THE TONETTES (Doe 101)

Here's a new group on a new label that could spark itself into a strong seller. The Tonettes on Doe sing a scintillating quick beat jump that looks like money in the bank. The kids swing out the happy bouncer with a couple of attention attracting gimmicks that should get this deck started on exposure. One that definitely should get your attention. It could become big. The flip, "Howie", is a tender slow beat pretty fashioned in that mood. Watch "Oh What A Baby".

ANDRE WILLIAMS (Fortune 839)

B+"DON'T TOUCH" (2:39) [Tria-mon BMI — Brown, Williams] Williams turns in a hard hitting, quick beat waxing on the flip. The strong deck. Williams swings out with good instrumental support. Exciting citing.

B "PASS THE BISCUITS
PLEASE" (2:40) [Trianon BMI
—Williams, Brown] Andre Williams,
novelty singer from Detroit, handles
a recitation type material against
a rhythmic instrumental backing.
Williams has his troubles getting hold
of the biscuits. Should get a good
reaction in the southern territories.

TOMMY RIDGLEY (Herald 513)

B+"COME BACK BABY" (2:10)
[Angel BMI—A. Tyler] Tommy
Ridgley dishes up an intriguing item
with a sprightly reading that should
please the teeners. Good beat and
arrangement. Deck bears close watching. It should stir up good action.

B "WONCHA GONE" (2:00) [Angel, Lowell BMI—J. Williams] Ridgley swings out with a quick beat hop and the result is a good coupler, with the stronger action expected to take place on "Come Back Baby".

BUDDY JOHNSON (Mercury 71262)

B+"MINGLIN'" (3:04) [Sophisticate BMI] Buddy Johnson and his orchestra offer a slow beat blues with a brassy predominance that accentuates the mood. Moving, dim lights offering.

**B** "I WONDER WHERE OUR LOVE HAS GONE" (2:47) [Robbins ASCAP] Another slow beat blues, with an Eckstinish vocal to tell the story. Pretty waxing for the dreamy dancer.

THE SPUTNIKS (Class 2047)

B+"JOHNNY'S LITTLE LAMB"
(2:25) [Recordo BMI—Nathan, Vikki] The Sputnicks follow their recent hit, "Hey Maryann", with a quick beat bouncer novelty based on the nursery rhyme, and come up with a sprightly wax that fits the current teener's needs. Should pick up a nice sale

**B** "WAIT A LITTLE WHILE" (2:35) [Recordo BMI—Nathan, Vikki] The Sputnicks bounce merrily on the flip, with a quick beat bouncer that moves. Good backerupper.

OTIS WILLIAMS (DeLuxe 6160)

B+"BABY-O" (2:12) [Mar-Kay BMI -Innis, Gore, Abner, Glover] Otis Williams comes up with a real strong side in quick beat "Baby-O". Deck is a merry jump with a love lyric that catches on quickly. Williams may have his long delayed hit here.

B "LET SOME LOVE IN YOUR HEART" (2:08) [Armo BMI—Danny Overbea] Williams and his Charms turn in a slow beat tender with a softy reading that pleases. Smooth coupling that enhances the selling power of the release.

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by THE CASH BOX"



#### **Top Selling Records** Reported by

## R & B **Retail Outlets**

From Coast to Coast

## RAY'S MUSIC SHOP New York, N. Y.

13 H F HERRO DE LE COMPONIO DE LA COMPONIO DEL COMPONIO DEL COMPONIO DE LA COMPONIO DE LA COMPONIO DE LA COMPONIO DEL COMPONIO DEL COMPONIO DEL COMPONIO DE LA COMPONIO DEL COMPONIO DEL

- 1. Get A Job (Silhouetes)
  2. Betty & Dupree (C. Willis)
  3. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  4. I'll Come Running Back To You (S. Cooke)
  5. Been So Long (Pastels)
  6. The Walk (J. McCracklin)
  7. You Can Make It If You Try (G. Allison)
  B. This Is The Night (Valliants)
  9. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  10. The Stroll (Diamonds)

#### ROSSLYN MUSIC Los Angeles, Calif.

- 1. Teardrops (L. Andrews)
  2. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  3. Could This Be Magic (Dubs)
  4. Raunchy (E. Freeman)
  5. Maybe (Chantels)
  6. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  7. Short Shorts (Royal-Teens)
  B. Buzz, Buzz, Buzz
  (Hollywood Flames)
  9. Six Months, Three Weeks
  (Sharps)

- 10. I'll Come Running Back To You (S. Cooke)

## THIEMS RECORD SHOP Raleigh, N. C.

- 1. Maybe (Chantels)
  2. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  3. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  4. Short Shorts (Royal-Teens)
  5. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  6. Betty And Dupree (C. Willis)
  7. Do What You Did (T. Harris)
- 7. Do Will.

  B. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
- 9. You Can Make It If You Try (G. Allison) 10. I'll Come Running Back To You (S. Cooke)

## JOE'S MUSIC SHOP St. Louis, Mo.

- 1. Tequila (Champs)
  2. The Shake (Mark IV)
  3. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  4. Movin' & Groovin' (D. Eddy)
  5. Been So Long (Pastels)
  6. Maybe (Chantels)
  7. Sugah Woogah (Playmates)
  8. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  9. Betty & Dupree (C. Willis)
  10. The Stroll (Diamonds)

- 10. The Stroll (Diamonds)

## TOWN NORTH MUSIC CO. Dallas, Texas

- 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  3. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
  4. La Dee Dah
  (F. Ford's Thunderbirds)
  5. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  6. At The Hop
  (Danny & Juniors)
  7. Short Shorts (Royal-Teens)
  B. You Are My Destiny (Anka)

- 9. Jo-Ann (Playmates)
  10. Do What You Did (T. Harris)

#### MELODY SHOP Elizabeth, N. J.

- 1. Short Shorts (Royal-Teens)
  2. Get A Job (Silhouetes)
  3. At The Hop
  (Danny & Juniors)
  4. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  5. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
  6. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  7. Sail Along Silv'ry Moon
  (B. Vaughn)
  B. We Belong Together
  (Robert & Johnny)
  9. La De Dah
- 9. La De Dah (B. Ford's Thunderbirds) 10. Everyday (T. Robin)

## THE GLEN MUSIC SHOP Detroit, Michigan

- 1. Tequila (Champs)
  2. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  3. Short Shorts (Royal-Teens)
  4. Good Golly Miss Molly
  (L. Richard)
  5. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  6. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  7. Maybe Baby (Crickets)

- B. Maybe (Chantels)
  9. Been So Long (Pastels)
- 10. So Tough (Casuals)

## MET MUSIC Chicago, Illinois

- 1. Angel Smile (N. Cole)
  2. On The Street Where You Live (J. Jones)
  3. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  4. You Can Make It If You Try
  (G. Allison)
  5. Million Miles From Nowhere
  (B. Benton)
  6. Flying Home (B. Doggett)
  7. Witchcraft (F. Sinatra)
  B. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  9. Betty & Dupree (C. Willis)
  10. Maybe (Chantels)

#### HUDSON RECORD SHOP Jackson, Tenn.

- 1. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. Maybe (Chantels)
  3. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  4. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  5. At The Hop
  (Danny & Juniors)
  6. For Sentimental Reasons
  (S. Cooke)
  7. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  B. The Big Beat (F. Domino)
  9. You Can Make It If You Try
  (G. Allison)
  10. The Walk (I. McCracklin)

#### 10. The Walk (J. McCracklin)



REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS 

## "DADDY O" DAN KGFJ--Hollywood, Calif.

- 1. Evicted From Heaven
  2. Could This Be Magic (Dubs)
  3. Six Months, Three Weeks
  (Sharps)
- (Sharps)
  4. Maybe (Chantels)
  5. Sweet Love (Penguins)
  6. Do What You Did (T. Harris)
  7. So Tough (Casuals)
  8. Teach Me (B. B. Bland)
  9. Tequila (Champs)
  10. Tell My Why (N. Fox)

#### GERRY MYERS CKEY-Toronto, Ont., Can.

- 1. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  2. Maybe (Chantels)
  3. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  4. Walkin' With Mr. Lee (Allen)
  5. So Tough (Casuals)
  6. She's Neat (D. Wright)
  7. Click Clack
  (D. Doo & Don'ts)
  8. Big Guitar (O. Bradley)
  9. Who's Sorry Now (Francis)
  10. Stood Up (R. Nelson)

#### BUZZ" BEASLEY KATZ-St. Louis, Mo.

- 1. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  2. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  3. Maybe (Chantels)
  4. That's All Right (L. Parker)
  5. For Sentimental Reasons
  (S. Cooke)
- 6. So Tough (Casuals)
  7. At The Hop
  (Danny & Juniors)
- 8. Movin' And Groovin' (Eddy)
  9. Trip To The Moon (Reynolds)
  10. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)

  8. Tou Can Make It If You Try
  (G. Allison)
  9. Come On Liza
  (Rickey At The Keys)
  10. Desire Me (S. Cooke)

- DAVE NEUMAN KAYO—Seattle, Wash.
- 1. Good Golly Miss Molly
  (L. Richard)
  2. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  3. Betty And Dupree (Willis)
  4. C'mon Tiger (Imperials)
  5. In The Still Of The Night
  (Five Satins)
  4. Rahy (Slades)

- (Five Satin 6. Baby (Slades) 7. Cherry Pie (Tri-Lads) B. The Walk (J. McCracklin) 9. Altar Of Love (Channels) 10. Peaches (L. J. Parker)

## BOB FOWLER WBLA—Elizabethtown, N. C.

- 1. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  2. Get A Job (Mills Bros.)
  3. At The Hop (N. Todd)
  4. Oh Julie (Crescendos)
  5. High Blood Pressure (Smith)
  6. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  7. Don't (E. Presley)
  8. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  9. Till Death Do Us Part
  (S. Scott)
- 10. Talking 'Bout You (Charles)

## "BARON" BROCK EASTER WQIC—Meridian, Miss.

- WQIC—Meridian, 181133.

  1. I'm Asking Forgiveness (T. Harris)
  2. Good Golly Miss Molly (L. Richard)
  3. Bony Moronie (L. Williams)
  4. Rockin' & Reelin' (C. Berry)
  5. Thumb Thumb (F. Lymon)
  6. Dance (Coasters)
  7. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  8. You Can Make It If You Try
  (G. Allison)
  9. Come On Liza

#### NICK CHARLES WSLB-Ogdensburg, N. Y.

- W SLo—Ogdensburg, N. 1.

  1. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  2. Dede Dinah (F. Avalon)
  3. Stood Up (R. Nelson)
  4. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  5. La Dee Dah
  (B. Ford's Thunderbirds)
  6. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
  7. At The Hop
  (Danny & Juniors)
  8. Big Guitar (S. Taylor)
  9. Walkin' With Mr. Lee (Allen)
  10. The Stroll (Diamonds)

## DANNY WILSON WHAV—Haverhill, Mass.

- N. Get A Job (Silhouettes)
  2. Teardrops (L. Andrews)
  3. Say Boss Man (B. Diddley)
  4. Good Golly Miss Molly
  5. Sweet Little Sixteen (Berry)
  6. Evil (M. Waters)
  7. Too Late (Moonglows)
  B. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  9. Walkin' With Mr. Lee (Allen)
  10. Maybe (Chantels)

## MIKE RUSSELL KANS—Wichita, Kans.

- 1. Get A Job (Mills Bros.)
  2. Don't Let Go (R. Hamilton)
  3. The Stroll (Diamonds)
  4. Swinging Shepherd Blues
  (M. Koffman)
- 4. Swinging (M. Kotmen,
  5. At The Hop (Danny & Juniors)
  6. Short Shorts (Royal Teens)
  7. Don't (E. Presley)
  B. Good Golly Miss Molly
  (L. Richard)
- 9. Peggy Sue (B. Holly)
  10. Helpless (Platters)

## **BMI R&B Awards Luncheon**

















NEW YORK-Broadcast Music, Inc.'s Second Annual Rhythm & Blues Awards Luncheon was recently held at The Hotel Pierre's Roof Garden. Citations of achievement were handed out to sixty-two songwriters and thirty-six publishing firms for producing forty-three tunes that attained top national popularity in the R&B field in 1957. Carl Haverlin, president of the music licensing organizations, presented the BMI awards. Some of the honored guests attending the affair are pictured above. In the top left photo are: BMI prexy, Carl Haverlin, Mrs. Miriam Bienstock, Atlantic Records exec and Atlantic songster-tunesmith, Ivory Joe Hunter. Top right: Zell Sanders, left, owner of J&S Records and the J&S singing team, Johnnie & Joe. Second row left: Haverlin and Atlantic exec, Jerry Wexler stand in back of Atlantic's five Bobbettes. Second row right: Haverlin and Vik's Mickey & Sylvia. Third row left: Atlantic's writer-singer, Chuck Willis with Mrs. Bill Doggett, wife of King's jazz organist. Third row right: music publisher, Al Stanton, ABC-Paramount's Paul Anka, Chuck Willis and Bob Austin of The Cash Box. Bottom row left: Jerry Wexler, Ollie Jones and Bob Sour, BMI veep. Bottom right: Singer-cleffer, Bob Crew, Mrs. Theodora Zavin, Ass't V.P. of BMI and publisher Gene Goodman.

#### -ATTENTION RECORD MANUFACTURERS-

Can give full coverage in Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, North & South Dakota, & Western Wisconsin. Real promotion—Immediate coverage

CODA DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

47 Glenwood Avenue, Minneapolis 3, Minn. (Tel.: FEderal 5-4608)

Subscription 52 Weeks THE CASH BOX



## R & B Ramblings

**NEW YORK:** 

Hold your hats-it looks like we're off on another trend. This week excitement was started by Cameo on a disk titled, "Dinner With Drac". From what we hear, it looks like it is going to be a runaway novelty. It broke real fast in Philadelphia and is now spreading. Roulette entered



the horror picture with the purchase of a master from Larry Uttal of Monument Music and Madison Records. This one is called "A Screamin' Ball (At Dracula Hall)". Roulette is treating this platter like it is already a million seller—giving it the number one rush treatment. Both are entirely different songs and stories, the only similarity being the "horror" theme. If both records move to the top and get concentrated airplay, every night will sound like Halloween. . . . Business continues to get better at Herald and Ember according to Doug Moody. Doug reports that in addition to that nation's best seller, "Get. A Job" by the Silhouettes, they are getting good action on The Turbans' "Congratulations", the other side of "Wadda-Do", and Ronnie Pearson's "I

Dig That Girl The Most" is getting a good early reaction. There will be a new Lee Allen out almost immediately and the two titles are "Boppin' At The Hop" and "Strollin' With Mr. Lee". . . . Sol Rabinowitz says, "I've got another hit." Sol is talking about "Ricky Tick", Noble Watts' follow up to his hit, "Hard Times". Rabinowitz may have really started to move. He has an item by The Fidelities called "The Things I Love" that has broken in Cleveland and may be on its way. "And in addition to these," concludes Sol, "I just cut Marie Knight and we came up with two sides that are tremendous. I always knew Marie Knight was great but I never new 'how great' until now." . . . Is it true that Marvin Deane went 0 for 57 set shooting? . . . Randy Wood just picked up the master of Eddie Robbins, 16 year oldster, from Leo Rogers and Lee Silvers. Lee and Leo are the duo who made "Short Shorts" and sold it to ABC Paramount for that fabulous figure. The two sides of the new Dot acquisition are "Dear Parant" and "A Girl Like You". The Royal Teens, who are the artists on "Short Shorts", appeared on the Dick Clark premier Saturday TV show. The group flew down to Miami immediately after that for a one week personal appearance with an all star package. Silver and Rogers are also making the Miami trip to record the group for its next release. The Royal Teens will also make a one week appearance at the Kansas City Automobile Show the week of March 5. . . . Larry Dean, former Cincinnati and Detroit deejay, is now program directordeejay at KSAN-San Francisco, Calif. Dean calls San Francisco a swinging town with some of the best jockeys he has ever heard. Calls KSAN the number one r & b outlet according to the latest Pulse. KSAN is on the air from 5 am to 2 am and the staff includes "Jumpin' George," "Rockin' Lucky," "Ted Byrd," "John Hardy," and Dean. Dean is on the air from 7:00 to 7:30 am; 2 to 4 pm, and from 11:00 to 11:45 pm. . . . Don Robey, Duke-Peacock-Backbeat, back in Houston after an Eastern tour in which he took care of promotion, sales, a series of sessions, and the appointment of Dave Rolnick as eastern rep. Robey found the usual mile-high pile of



letters and unattended chores on his desk and immediately began to work his way through them. Don is very happy these days since he has so many things going for him. "That's Alright" by Jr. Parker, "So Tough" by The Casuals, "Teach Me (How To Love You)" and "Bobby's Blues" by Bobby Blue Bland, and

Casuals, "Teach Me (How To Love You)" and "Bobby's Blues" by Bobby Blue Bland, and several new releases in which he has great faith. He is especially high on Tony "The Ace" Spade and his initial Backbeat release, "Life Is A Mystery" and "What's Gwyne On". . . The Del Vikings are doing a personal appearance in Unit of the premier the opening of the picture they appear in, "The Big Beat". They are currently moving ahead in the sales department with "Voodoo Man" and "Can't Wait" on Mercury. . . Dick Boone, Shaw Artists, has set two prom dates of some interest, both for May 16. The first puts Fats Domino on stage for Vanderbilt University's spring formal with a guarantee of \$5000. The second will net Bill Doggett and his group \$2500 for playing a high school graduation party for the banker's daughter in Victoria, Texas. . . Special bulletin from Aladdin asking deejays to turn over Thurston Harris' "Do What You Did" and concentrate on the "I'm Asking Forgiveness" side. . . . Don Carter of Roulette Records is assuming a new role. He recently wrote a sequal to "Get A Job" and recorded it with the Heartbeats. The Roulette brass thinks so much of it they have moved The Heartbeats over to the Roulette label from Gee and are going all out on it. . . Otis Williams out on DeLuxe this week with "Let Some Love In Your Heart" and "Baby-O". . . . We hear the Fred Paris and the Scarlets' "She's Gone (With The Wind)" and "The Voice" on Klik Records is getting a wonderful early reaction both from the public and the distribs. . . Atlantic buzzing this week as it issues two on the KRC label and four on Atlantic. The two on KRC are Lloyd Price with "How Many Times" and "Yeah Baby". On Atlantic we have those great gals Lavern Baker and Ruth Brown, The Clovers and Otis Blackwell. Lavern sings "Learning To Love" and "Substitute", Ruth sings "Book Of Lies" and "Just Too Much", "Only those records best suited for comme

The Clovers offer "Wishing For Your Love", and "All About You"; and Otis Blackwell with "What A Coincidence" and "Turtle Dove". . . Lou Krefitz, Popular Records, has pulled off a coup. He has signed the Voxpoppers to his Poplar label and is in a good position if "Wishing For Your Love" on Mercury lives up to the excitement now emanating from it. Lou has also signed Billy Mitchell, one of the current Clovers, Atlantic hit group. Mitchell will continue to sing with the Clovers, but will record as a single for Poplar. Krefitz has a good sized seller going for him now in "Mad Mad World" by Alan Jones. . . . "Billy's Heartache" by Bill Stewart on Okeh Records is finally being released this week after Okeh held it back about a month. At that time the disk was sent into us for review and we thought so highly of it we picked it. . . . Atlantic Records finds that its girl department is selling records for them. The diskery is shipping large orders on Betty Johnson's "Little Blue Man", the Tracey Twins' "Heartbreak Hill" and The Jaye Sisters' "Going To The River". . . . Atco fellas flipping because "Gee Golly" by The Coasters looks like "Searchin" all over again. . . . King Bee Smith (KCOH-Houston, Texas) writes to tell us Sam Cook, The Silhouettes, The Dubs, Ernie Freeman, The Casuals, and The Drifters really rocked the city on February 17 with a one-nighter at the Municipal Auditorium. King Bee tells us his "Teen-Age Record Hop" is the talk of the town. At the last hop the thousands chose "If I Don't See You Again" by Ted Taylor and "Life Is A Mystery" by Tony Spade as tomorrow's hits. King Bee's personal pick of the week is Varetta Dillard's "Star of Fortune". His hit of the week is Ted Taylor's "If I Don't See You Again."

The Chess Diskery busy as a beehive what with Jimmy McCracklin's "The Walk" running to the top along side of Chuck Berry's "Sweet Little Sixteen and (Make With) "The Shake" by the Mark IV. Max Cooperstein is also very enthused about "Been So Long" by the Pastels and a newie "Book

Of Love" by the Monotones. Max advises that Chess



is prepping a new release titled "Point Of No Return" by Artie Singer and his orch. on the Checker label. .. Howard Bednoe says that a big one at All State

MARTY FAYE

"Never A Day Goes By" b/w "Mon Reve" an instrumental coupling by Bert Starber and his orch. Bert is Arthur Godfrey's pianist. . . Vocalist Johnny Raphael just returned from Milwaukee plugging his newie on Aladdin "We're Only Young Once" b/w "The Lonely Road To Nowhere". Johnny delighted with the reception he received in Chi and Milwaukee. . . . Deejay Marty Faye, chief TV mortician of "Marty's Morgue" via WBKB tells us that he's bringing Mercury vocalist-instrumentalist Frank Darone back to his program as guestar by popular demand of viewers. . . Vee Jay-Falcon has a big one in "I Lost You" by the Spanie's. . . London's "Honest" John Vail recently returned from an extensive deejay tour, and is particularly high on a coupling on Felsted by Andy Anderson "I-I-I Love You" b/w "Johnny Valentine". . . Penny Smith, deejay Jim Lounsbury's lovely frau, has a new release out on the Chess label "Give Me What You Got" and "Share Your Love". Penny was backed by the Echos on this one.

#### LOS ANGELES:



Fats Domino again broke all records during his recent weekend stand at the 54 Ballroom. Imperial Records has another smash hit in Fats' latest "Yes My Darling" according to Jim Warren at Central Record Sales. . . .

Disk jockey, Dick 'Huggie Boy' Hugg has opened his own record shop, The House of 45 Records at 1325 No. LaBrea Ave. in Hollywood. Hugg will broadcast his nightly show from 12 to 4 over KRKD directly from the new record store. . . Keen Records releasing the new Sam Cooke record this week. Cooke recorded "Lonely Island", an Eden Ahbez tune, and "You Were Made For Me", written by L. C. Cooke, Sam's brother and the writer of his smash, "You Send Me". . . Googie Rene's new Class waxing "Wiggle Tail Part 1 and 2" breaking in eight major markets across the country. It looks as though it will be the big follow-up to his hit record of "Little Bitty Pretty One". Leon Rene also announced this week the signing of a new group, The Classics, whose first waxings are due for early release. . . . Gus Jenkins and his orchestra, Flash Records artists have been signed with the Lillian Cumber Agency. . . . Comic Red Foxx returned from New York where he appeared at the Apollo theatre.

Foxx is set to do a new series of recordings for Dooto Records before planing out to Chicago for a stint with Count Basie and his orchestra at the Regal theatre. . . The Bo Rhambo Trio currently holding forth at Ozzie Harris' Hillerest Club in Los Angeles. . . . The Pilgrim Travelers, heard on the Andex label with their album, "Look Up", set for an extended concert one-nighter tour of the country. . . Gene Brewer, Western manager for Epic Records reports a big hit breaking for the label in Roy Hamilton's new waxing 'Don't Let Go". . . Duke Ellington and his orchestra currently at Peacock Lane.



## Country JUKE BOX TUNES

	Pos. Last Week
BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN Johnny Cash (Sun 283)	1
I BEG OF YOU  Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150)	4
GREAT BALLS OF FIRE  Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 281)	2

********		
5	DON'T	•
	Elvis Presley	7
	(RCA Victor 7150)	
		•••••••

THE STORY

OF MY LIFE

Marty Robbins

Hank	Locklin	
(RCA	Victor 6984)	

THIS LITTLE
GIRL OF MINE
Everly Brothers
(Cadence 13/2)

8

ANNA MARIE	
Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 7070)	8

WHOLE LOTTA	
WOMAN	
Marvin Rainwoter	13
(MGM 12609)	

MY	SPECIAL
ANC	SEL

Bobby Helms (Decco 30423)

WAITIN' IN SCHOOL. 12. OH LONESOME 13. RAUNCHY. 14. STOOD UP. 15. WAKE LITTLE SUSIE.

10

#### **Stars Set For Touring** "Philip Morris Show"

NASHVILLE, names in the world of country music will be appearing as guest artists on the all-star, touring "Philip Morris Country Music Show" CBS radio network program Sundays, 9:05 PM EST on the following dates:

The PMCMS network radio program for March 2nd will originate from Scott Field Air Base, where the country music stars will stage a special performance for servicemen.

Hank Locklin whose "Geisha Girl" is currently a best seller, will be the visiting guest artist on the March 9th and March 23rd broadcasts for PMCMS over CBS. He will appear in person with the show on the engagement dates in Jefferson City, Mo., February 19 and on February 21 in Chanute, Kansas.

Red Foley will headling the 15 Hank Locklin whose "Geisha Girl"

Red Foley will headline the March 16 broadcast of the Philip Morris Country Music Show. He guested in person with the performance of PMCMS in Springfield on February 20 at the Jewel Theatre.

Jerry Lee Lewis, riding high with "Great Balls of Fire," will be the star attraction in Chicago, Thursday, March 13, at the Civic Opera House. He will be the air guest for the PMCMS radio program on Sunday, March 30.

#### Runyon Fund To Match Lind

CHICAGO—John H. Teeter, National Executive Director of the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, has offered to meet deejay Phil Lind's Pennies For Cancer Drive "penny for penny" and donate the total sum to a cancer research project in the Chicago area. In a letter to Lind, WTAQ deejay, Teeter said, "We will match any sum you raise in your drive and make a grant to one of the Chicago Cancer Research Projects approved by our committee."

Teeter continued on to say, "You, of course, can present the check on your program." In closing he quipped, "There will not be one bad penny in your million, Phil."

#### **Zenith Debuts With Ann** Sothern Album

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.—Actress Ann Sothern's initial vocal album venture, titled "Sothern Exposure," was released last week by Zenith Records. The album marks Tops Records' entrance into the dealer field, via the Zenith label, and is being handled by independent disk distributors throughout the country. It will retail for \$3.98.

A strong advertising and publicity push has been designed to launch the album, with Miss Sothern scheduled to make guest shots on four major TV shows to plug it. Strongest push will be given to "Another Year," a new tune penned by album's conductor-arranger Ian Bernard, and which is the only original of the thirteen songs in the LP.

Miss Sothern, no newcomer to the music field, started her show business career as a pianist and vocalist. She turned down scholarships to three conservatories in favor of pursuing an acting career. Besides her famous

turned down scholarships to three conservatories in favor of pursuing an acting career. Besides her famous Maisie roles, she appeared in such musical films as "April Showers," "Nancy Goes to Rio," and the Academy Award winning comedy, "Letter to Three Wives."

Of the thirteen songs in the album, Miss Sothern introduced three in motion pictures. "The Last Time I Saw Paris" was first performed by her in "Lady Be Good"; "You'll Never Know" was in "Panama Hattie"; and "Let's Fall In Love" was first sung by her in the picture of the same name.

#### Whitman To Be Feted

CHICAGO—Paul Whiteman will be guest of honor of the 29th annual Chicagoland Music Festival, sponsored by the Chicago Tribune Charities, Inc., to be held the evening of August 23, in Soldier's Field.

Whiteman will be accompanied by Paul Cunningham, president of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, who will introduce Whiteman at the festival luncheon, August 22, in the Grand Ballroom of the Conrad Hilton Hotel.

Whiteman will direct the Festival Symphony Orchestra in Gershwin's "Rhapsody In Blue," which he originally recorded 32 years ago. He again recorded it in 1956 in his "50th Anniversary" album.



## Country Best Sellers

THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

		Pos. Last Week
1.	BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN Johnny Cash (Sun 283)	(1)
2.	DON'T Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150)	(3)
3.	THE STORY OF MY LIFE Marty Robbins (Columbia 41013)	(2)
4.	I BEG OF YOU Elvis Presley (RCA Victor 7150)	(5)
5.	GREAT BALLS OF FIRE Jerry Lee Lewis (Sun 281)	(4)
6.	GEISHA GIRL Hank Locklin (RCA Victor 6984)	(6)
7.	OH LONESOME ME Don Gibson (RCA Victor 7133)	(9)
8.	ANNA MARIE Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 7070)	(7)
9.	WHOLE LOTTA WOMAN Marvin Rainwater (MGM 12609)	(10)
10.	THIS LITTLE GIRL OF MIN	IE (15)

Everly Brothers (Cadence 1342) 11. MY SPECIAL ANGEL. 12. WAITIN' IN SCHOOL. 13. STOP THE WORLD. 14. WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE. 15. STOOD UP. 16. YOUR NAME IS BEAUTIFUL. 17. ONCE MORE. 18. YOU WIN AGAIN. KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE. 21. WANG DANG DOO. 22. BIG RIVER. 23. OH-OH, I'M FALLING IN LOVE AGAIN. 24. JAILHOUSE ROCK. 25. I FOUND MY GIRL IN THE U.S.A.; IT'S ALL YOUR FAULT: RAUNCHY.



## The Country Records **Disk Jockeys Played Most**

A SUMMARY OF REPORTS RECEIVED FROM THE NATION'S DISK JOCKEYS

		######################################		**************
1 RALLAD OF A TEL	ENIAGE OHEEN	Johi	POS. LAST	WEEK
2 THE STORY OF A	AV LIEF	Mante Dable	iny Cash (Sun)	(1)
		Marty Robb		
A CEICHA CIRI		Jim Reeves	(RCA Victor)	
4. GEISHA GIKE		Hank Locklin	(RCA Victor)	(4)
5. OH LUNESUME W	1E	Don Gibsor	(RCA Victor)	(5)
6. I BEG OF TOU		Elvis Presley	(RCA Victor)	(7)
7. WHOLE LOTTA	WOMAN	Marvin Rair	nwater (MGM)	(6)
8. THIS LITTLE GIKE	L OF MINE	Everly Broth	ners (Cadence)	(14)
		Patsy Cline (D	ecca)	
9. STOP THE WORL	.D	{ Johnnie & Jack	(RCA Victor)	(11)
C.S. D. D. L. Char		Carl Belew (4:	Star)	
10. DON'T		Elvis Presley	(RCA Victor)	(16)
11. YOU WIN AGAIN	N. 12. MY SPECIAL	L ANGEL. 13. ONC	CE MORE. 14.	BIG
RIVER. 15. GREAT BA	ALLS OF FIRE. 16. Y	OUR NAME IS BEAU	TIFUL. 17. OH	I-OH.
I'M FALLING IN LOV	E AGAIN. 18. I CA	N'T STOP LOVING	YOU. 19, I FO	UND
MY GIRL IN THE U.	. S. A. 20. THE MAI	N IN THE MOON.	21. NO WEDI	DING
BELLS FOR JOE. 22.	WANG DANG DOO.	23. UH-HUH-MM.	24 SEND ME	THE
PILLOW YOU DREAM	A ON. 25. WAKE	UP LITTLE SUSIE.	26. JUST AN	OLD
FLAME. 27. WHY W	VHY. 28. KISSES SY	WEETER THAN WIN	F 29 HOUSE	OF
GLASS. 30. FAMILY	REUNION, 31, CUI	RTAIN IN THE WIN	DOW 32 PL	FASE
PASS THE BISCUITS.	33. HOW LONG. 34	4 TIME OUT FOR TH	AF BLUES 35	THE
LOCKET. 36. IT'S AL	L YOUR FAULT. 3	7 STOOD UP. 38 R	AUNCHY 39	MY
SHOES KEEP WALKIN	G BACK TO YOU.	40 KATHALEEN: SAT	TISEACTION GI	IAR.
ANTEED; WAITIN' IN	SCHOOL MADEMOL	SELLE: WALKIN' HO	ME FROM SCHO	201.
SHOULD WE TELL HI	M. IAILHOUSE ROC	K. LOVE BUG CRAW	AL INOM SCIE	TTIE
LONESOME; LEND M	F YOUR COME TW	O LITTLE HEARTS.	NEW PANHAN	IDIE
RAG; IS IT WRONG	LET THOSE BROW	VN FYFS SMILE AT	MEN PAINTAL	INTE
	, LEI IIIOSE DROT	VIA FIED DIMITE WI	ML, JUGARI	IMIE.

JIMMIE WILLIAMS

## "IF YOU'RE LOOKIN" FOR LOVE"

\* MGM \*

WHITE OAK MUSIC, BMI., 7771 Cheviot Rd., Cincinnati 39, Ohio

Jimmy Newman "STEP ASIDE

SHALLOW WATER"

**DOT 15704** 

DOT RECORDS

## A Session With Sal









NEW YORK-Enic's Sal Mineo and Joe Sherman, Artist & Repertoire exec for the label, show that preparing a tuneful disk is not the easiest job in the world but rather one that requires much preparatory effort and seemingly endless rehearsal. In the top left pict the boys make the initial preparations. Off come the coats and the collars are opened as the twosome studies the fine points of the recording score in the top right photo. Bottom left, Sherman's got that satisfied look as Sal hits the right sound. Finally, that relaxing moment, as the two listen to the test recording. Sal's latest, is the chart-riding, "Little Pigeon."

#### **Hines Joins Rand**

LOS ANGELES, CALIF. - The publicity office of Jess Rand Associates has announced that on February 15, James H. Hines, formerly national exploitation manager of the Capitol Records Corporation, joined the Rand organization in full partnership. The new company will be known as Rand-Hines Associates and will headquarter in Los Angeles.

Associate offices have been set up in Chicago and New York. The Public Relations and Research, Inc., firm in New York will represent the R-H Company in order to maintain a coast to coast client coverage in all publicity and public relations media.

Rand-Hines Associates is presently representing clients in the entertainment, industrial and commercial fields.



## It's What's In The Cash **Box That Counts**

NEW YORK-In the January 23rd issue of Downbeat Magazine, the jazz publication featured an item about an appearance by Keen Records' star, Sam Cooke, on a recent Al Jarvis TV show in Los Angeles.

When the "You Send Me" star was asked by Jarvis to define the difference between gospel and pop singing, Cooke replied, "In gospel singing I feel as if I'm singing to the Lord, whereas in popular singing I try to sing to The Cash Box Top 30 List."

#### Jerome Appoints MGM Washington-Balt. Distrib

NEW YORK-Irv Jerome, Executive Vice-President in Charge of Sales has just announced the appointment of Marshall Enterprises as M-G-M's distributor in the Baltimore-Washington area.

Subscription to \$4 THE CASH BOX 1 Year-52 Issues...



## Country

## **Disk Jockey**

**REGIONAL RECORD REPORTS** 

DAVE NEUMAN

DAVE NEUMAN
KAYO—Seattle, Wash.

1. Be Bop A Lula (Everlys)
2. Rock The Bop (B. Lee)
3. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
(J. Cash)
4. You Win Again (J. L. Lewis)
5. Just A Little Lonesome
(B. Helms)
6. Walkin' Home From School
(G. Vincent)
7. Chicken Hearted (Orbison)
8. Bop-A-Lena (R. Self)
9. Glad All Over (C. Perkins)
10. Whole Lotta Woman
(M. Rainwater)

LARS ALLANSON
WICB—Ithaca, N. Y.

1. The Story Of My Life
(M. Robbins)
2. Geisha Girl (H. Locklin)
3. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis)
4. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
(J. Cash)
5. Anna Marie (J. Reeves)
6. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
7. My Special Angel (B. Helms)
8. Wake Up Little Susie
(Everlys)

DON BURFORD

KBSF—Springhill, La.

1. This Little Girl Of Mine
(Everlys)

2. Beautiful Dawn (Singleton)

3. Stop The World (C. Belew)

4. Out Of A Honky Tonk
(B. Gallion)

5. Don't (E. Presley)

6. Two Little Hearts (O'Gwynn)

7. Moonlight Magic (J. Mathis)

8. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen)

9. Lend Me Your Comb

(C. Perkins)

10. Honky Tonk Hardwood Floor
(J. Horton)

STU MORRISON

STU MORRISON
CJET-Smith Falls, Ont., Can.
1. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
(J. Cash)
2. Man In The Moon (Browns)
3. Geisha Girl (H. Locklin)
4. Mademoiselle (J. Six)
5. Holiday For Love (Pierce)
6. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
7. Love's Call From The
Mountain (H. Snow)
8. I'm Never To Marry (Gibson)
9. Rollin' Home (L. Harvey)
10. Honey Lovin' (J. Edwards)

NANCY MESSICK
WSNJ—Bridgeton, N. J.

1. Whole Lotta Woman
(M. Rainwater)
2. A Very Special Love
(J. Nash)
3. The Story Of My Life
(M. Robbins)
4. Vacation's Over (F. Young)
5. Look For Me
(M. Rainwater)
6. Wake Up Little Susie
7. Home Of The Blues (J. Cash)
8. The Locket (F. Young)
9. Holiday For Love (Pierce)
10. Majesty Of Love
(Rainwater & Francis) NANCY MESSICK

BUDDY STARCHER
WCBG—Chumbersburg, Pa.

1. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
(J. Cash)

2. I Can't Stop Loving You
(D. Gibson)

3. Time Out For The Blues
(L. Frizzell)

4. Your Name Is Beautiful
(C. Smith)

5. I Wish I Was The Moon
(H. Snow)

6. I'll Still Write Your Name
In The Sand (M. Wiseman)

7. Don't (E. Presley)

8. I Can't Stop Loving You
(K. Wells)

9. The Story Of My Life
(M. Robbins)

10. Anna Marie (J. Reeves) BUDDY STARCHER

DON HOFLING
WTSL—Hanover, N. H.

1. The Story Of My Life
(M. Robbins)
2. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
(J. Cash)
3. How Long (W. Pierce)
4. Anna Marie (J. Reeves)
5. Walkin' With Mr. Lee (Allen)
6. Why Why (C. Smith)
7. Uh Huh Mm (S. James)
8. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine
(J. Rodgers)
9. Wake Up Little Susie
(Everlys)
10. My Special Angel (B. Helms)

"UNCLE DOC" OSBORNE W-DOC—Prestonburg, Ky.
1. My Special Angel (B. Helms)
2. The Story Of My Life
(M. Robbins)
3. This Little Girl Of Mine
(Everlys)

4. Uh Huh Mm (S. James)
5. Love My Lady (B. Helms)
6. Your Name Is Beautiful (C. Smith)
7. Love Bug Crawl (Edwards)
8. Stop The World (P. Cline)
9. Strike While The Iron Is Hot (R. Foley)
10. Kathaleen (S. James)

BUCK BENSON
WLBR—Lebanon, Pa.
1. Once More (R. Acuff)
2. No Wedding Bells For Joe
(W. Jackson)
3. Mary Dear (B. Clifton)
4. She's No Angel (K. Wells)
5. It's All Your Fault (R. Price)
6. A Hundred Years From Now
(Flatt & Scruggs)
7. Let Those Brown Eyes Smile
At Me (R. Maddox)
8. Diamond Joe (S. Cooper)
9. Family Reunion (J. Dickens)
10. Fling Ding (Stanley Bros.)

LILLIE ANNE LILLIE ANNE
WIRC—Hickory, N. C.

1. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
(J. Cash)
2. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
3. Is It Wrong (W. Mack)
4. Oh-Oh, I'm Falling In Love
(J. Rodgers)
5. Don't (E. Presley)
6. Stop The World
(Johanny & Jack)

6. Stop The World
7. Why Why (C. Smith)
8. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (J. Rodgers)
9. Sweethearts In Heaven (Reno & Smiley)
10. Once More (R. Acuff)

TOM "T. J." JOHNSON
WRON—Ronceverte, W. Va.
1. Fujiyama Mama (Jackson)
2. Family Reunino (J. Dickens)
3. This Little Girl Of Mine
(Everlys)
4. Walkin' Home From School
(G. Vincent)
5. Sputnik No. II (A. Barkle)
6. Asiatic Flu (S. Lay)
7. Once More (R. Acuff)
B. Indian Mama (C. Waldon)
9. Come Back (B. Owens)
10. Mary Dear (B. Clifton)

GEORGE KLEIN GEORGE KLEIN
WHEY—Millington, Tenn.
1. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
(J. Cash)
2. I Beg Of You (E. Presley)
3. College Man (B. Justis)
4. Breathless (J. L. Lewis)
5. I'm On My Way Home
(C. Thomas)
6. This Little Girl Of Mine
(Everlys)

7. Big River (J. Cash)
8. The Story Of My Life
(M. Robbins)
9. Boppin' High School Baby
(D. Willis)
10. I've Got Love If You Want
It (W. Smith)

"DAVE'S CORN CRIB"
KMCO—Conroe, Tex.

1. Please Pass The Biscuits
(G. Sullivan) 2. Kathaleen (S. James)

3. How Long (W. Pierce)
4. Two Little Hearts (O'Gwynn)

5. Sag, Drag & Fall (Five Strings)

6. Dog Sled (Louvins)

7. Oh Lonesome Me (Gibson) 8. No Wedding Bells For Joe (W. Jackson)

9. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash)

10. Turn It Over In Your Mind
(P. Wagoner)

BERT WELLS KEPR—Pasco, Wash.

KEPR—Pasco, wusii.

1. My Jimmy (J. Davids)

2. Driftin' (B. Wells)

3. The Story Of My Life
(M. Robbins)

4. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
(J. Cash)

5. Big River (J. Cash)
6. Hey Gramps (M. Taylor)
7. My Special Angel (B. Helms)
8. Anna Marie (J. Reeves)

9. Jingle Jangle (B. Wells)
10. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine
(J. Rodgers)

BILL PRICE

BILL PRICE
WENO—Nashville, Tenn.

1. Stop The World (C. Belew)

2. What Makes A Man Wander
(J. Skinner)

3. Family Reunion (J. Dickens)

4. Whispering Rain (H. Snow)

5. Heaven Only Knows (Hart)

6. Time Out For The Blues
(L. Frizzell)

7. Whole Lotta Woman
(M. Rainwater)

B. Stop The World
(Johnnie & Jack)

9. When (M. Lynn)

10. Anna Marie (J. Reeves)

JOHNNIE BAILES

JOHNNIE BAILES
WJAT—Swainsboro, Ga.
1. Sittin' At Home (J. Elgin)
2. You Win Again (J. L. Lewis)
3. New Panhandle Rag (Pierce)
4. Geisha Girl (H. Locklin)
5. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
(J. Cash)
6. Yes I Love You (J. Elgin)
7. The Story Of My Life
(M. Robbins)
8. Holiday For Love (W. Pierce)
9. Two Little Hearts (O'Gwynn)
10. I Can't Stop Loving You
(K. Wells)

BUDDY & LEE NICHOLS
KANS—Wichita, Kans.

1. Sugartime (C. Phillips)
2. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen
(J. Cash)
3. Stop The World
(Johnny & Jack)
4. Your Name Is Beautiful
(C. Smith)
5. Whole Lotta Woman
(M. Rainwater)
6. Don't (E. Presley)
7. Oh Lonesome Me (Gibson)
8. House Of Glass (E. Tubb)
9. It's Too Soon To Know
(E. Arnold)
10. My Special Angel (B. Helms)

LARRY FLOYD

WFOS—Norfolk, Va.

1. Anna Marie (J. Reeves)

2. Uh Huh Mm (S. James)

3. This Little Girl Of Mine

4. My Special Angel (B. Helms)
5. Geisha Girl (H. Locklin)
6. Stop The World (P. Cline)
7. House Of Glass (E. Tubb)
B. Your Name Is Beautiful
(C. Smith)
9. Just An Old Flame

9. Just An Old Flame (H. Thompson) "TATER" PETE HUNTER

"TATER" PETE HUNTER
KTLW—Texas City, Tex.

1. No Wedding Bells For Joe
(W. Jackson)

2. House Of Glass (E. Tubb)

3. He Made You For Me
(Barkdull & Carter,

4. If It's Wrong (Wilburns)

5. I Know You're Married
(Reno & Smiley)

6. I Can't Stop Loving You
(K. Wells)

7. Talk A Little Louder (Hawks)

8. I Wonder Where You Are
Ionight (Johnnie & Jack)

9. Stormy Skies (Utah Carl)

10. I Found My Girl In The USA

"WILD BILL" EARL
WMNS—Olean, N. Y.
Should We Tell Him
(Everlys)

2. My Special Angel (B. Helms)

3. Anna Marie (J. Reeves)
4. The Story Of My Life (M. Robbins) 5. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash)

6. Why Why (C. Smith)
7. Once More (R. Acuff)

B. Holiday For Love (Pierce)

9. Stop The World (P. Cline) 10. Dream Queen (Rusty & Doug)

"UNCLE" DAVE MACK WANS—Anderson, S. C.

WANS—Anderson, S. C.

1. The Story Of My Life
(M. Robbins)

2. Geisha Girl (H. Locklin)

3. Don't (E. Presley)

4. Wang Dang Doo (F. Husky)

5. My Special Angel (B. Helms)

6. Anna Marie (J. Reeves)

7. This Little Girl Of Mine
(Everlys)

8. Ballad Of A Teenage Queen (J. Cash) 9. Great Balls Of Fire (Lewis) 10. Your Love (P. Wagoner)

Attention: Please address any information concerning Country music and talent to Ira Howard, Country Editor, The Cash Box, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



## **Country Reviews**

BULLSEYE B+ EXCELLENT

B VERY GOOD D C+ 600D

**MEDIOCRE** 

"Only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by The Cash Box"

## THE CASH BOX BULLSEYE

"OVERNIGHT" (1:57) [Bob Wills BMI-J. L. McFarland] "I LOVE YOU MORE" (2:22) [Tree BMI-M. Greene] JIM REEVES (RCA Victor 7171)

Jim Reeves, who continues to turn out hit after hit for the Victor people, currently evidenced by his high-flying "Anna Marie", appears on the new release scene this week with two more contenders for the 'charmed circle'. Top half, labeled "Overnight" is a wonderful, happygo-lucky romantic novelty that could break thru in the amount of time specified in the song title. Flip half, tagged "I Love You More", is an ultra-lovely shuffle ballad that Reeves projects with heartfelt sincerity. Superb, pop-oriented choral and musical background on both halves should help push the pairing way up there pop and country-wise.

#### BUDDY LONG

(Demon 1503)

B+"WALKIN' AN' TALKIN' TO
HMYSELF" (2:02) [Fairway BMI
BLONG, F. Stryker] The new West
Coast label could have a winner on
its first outing. This end is a terrific
blues box-hopper that Buddy Long
dishes up in solid, money-makin'
fashion. Colorful vocal and musical

"YOU CALLED ME BY HIS NAME LAST NIGHT" (2:18) [Libijon BMI—B. Long] On the reverse etching Long changes the pace as he and the chorus softly carress a poignant, slow paced romantic affair. Very pretty side. Watch both halves.

#### FLOYD CRAMER

(MGM 12619)

C+ "HERMAN'S THEME" (2:03) [Acuff-Rose BMI—Cramer] The cheerful, rinky-dink piano stylings of Floyd Cramer are a treat to the ear on this up tempo toe-tapper that's sure to garner a heap of deejay spins.

COUNTRY GENTLEMAN" "COUNTRY GENTLEMAN" (2:12) [Acuff-Rose BMI—Bryant, Atkins] The lower waffle features more of the same bright sounds on another up tempo lollipop.

#### STONEWALL JACKSON

(Columbia 41114)

B+ "GETTIN' OLDER" (2:28) [Ernest Tubb BMI — S. Jackson] Stonewall Jackson comes up with a light-hearted entry that the jocks are sure to 'cotton' to. It's an up tempo novelty item that the warbler grooves in ear-pleasing fashion.

B+"TEARS ON HER BRIDAL BOUQUET" (2:24) [Peer Int'l BMI—A. Q. Smith] On the reverse etching Stonewall pours his heart out as he dramatically spins a poignant waltzer. A potent coupling.

#### ARTHUR SMITH

(MGM 12618)

B "ROCKIN' THE NEWS" (2:30) [Lynn BMI — Smith] Arthur Smith, colorfully backed up by his Cracker-Jacks, delightfully reads the newspaper headlines set to a happy, rockin' beat. Enjoyable item that should ride the airwaves aplenty.

BUSTIN'" "GUITAR [Lynn BMI—Smith] On this half Smith and his crew neatly sail over a box-hoppin' opus in rockin' instrumental manner.

## BOB & CINDY DEAN (Starday 688)

B "GONE FOR ANOTHER" [Starrite BMI—J. Hammer, J. Dassau] Bob & Cindy Dean offer a most appealing 'pure country' vocal duet on this fast moving romantic weeper. Pleasing wax that's a good bet for plenty of deejay action.

"LONG TIME GONE" [Starrite BMI—Dean] On the lower portion Bob grabs the solo spotlight as he spins a sentimental lover's lament in heartfelt fashion.

#### CARL BUTLER (Columbia 41119)

B+"IF YOU'VE GOT THE MONEY"
(2:08) [Peer Int'l BMI—Frizzell]
This delectable Lefty Frizzell novelty
gets treated to a bright vocal effort
by Carl Butler. A catchy swinger
backed up in socko vocal and instrumental style. Could break thru.

'NOTHING I'D RATHER DO" B+"NOTHING I'D RATHER DO (2:08) [Cedarwood BMI—Wolf] Under lid is charming, up tempo ro-mantic opus that Carl, along with the ork, chorus and whistlers, grooves in light-hearted fashion. Two very poppish sides.

## SLIM WHITMAN (Imperial 8316)

B+ "CARELESS HANDS" (2:19)
[Melrose ASCAP—B. Hilliard, S.
Sigman] Slim Whitman stands a
strong chance of bouncing back onto the popularity charts with the lovely, tear-compelling romantic shuffler. Excellent pop-flavored choral and instru-mental assist makes this a solid bet for both markets.

B+ "A VERY PRECIOUS LOVE" (2:14) [M. Witmark ASCAP—S. Fain, P. F. Webster] This end the beautiful, heavily-covered ballad from the forthcoming "Marjorie Morningstar" flick is treated to a warm, singlestar" flick is treated to a warm, sincere reading by the distinctive-voiced song stylist. Two powerful, dual-mart offerings.

## HOWARD CROCKETT (Dot 15701)

B+"NIGHT RIDER" (2:01) [Murray Nash BMI—H. Crockett, B. Graves] Howard Crockett, along with a fetching pop-flavored vocal and musical backdrop, dishes up a rhythmic novelty with an intriguing set of lyrics and sound. Should make the country ops and jocks sit up and take notice

B+"BRANDED" (1:55) [Murray Nash BMI—B. Graves] On this side a catchy, quick beat musical backdrop neatly showcases an earpleasing country vocal job by Crockett. A feelingful romantic affair that also rates loads of attention.



## Country

## Round Up

Al Flores, manager of the "Cherokee Cowboy," Ray Price, tells us that Ray is about to embark on one of the longest tours in his career. Ray will leave Nashville February 26th and travel cross-country making personal appearances in every state in the Union plus Canada. Ray's latest disk is "Curtain In The Window" and "It's All Your Fault."

Pert and pretty little June Carter is hoping the stork will drop a little bundle wrapped in blue, when he makes a visit to the Rip Nix home sometime in the summer.

Marty Robbins will probably be decked out in a

the summer.

Marty Robbins will probably be decked out in a white sport coat and a pink carnation when he sings the "Story of My Life" on the "Eddie Fisher Show" over the NBC-TV network on March 4th. Marty will also be appearing on the "Ed Sullivan Show" over the CBS-TV network on March 30th.

Earl Scruggs' 3rd son was born Saturday, February 8th. By the way, Flatt & Scruggs' newest release on the Columbia label is entitled "A Hundred Years From Now" and "I Won't Be Hanging Around."

A new television series starts soon. The show's called "Them Brasfields" and stars that funny man from Hohenwald, Rod Brasfield.

\* \* \* \* \* \*

From Tillman Franks, Artist Service Director of KWKH-Shreveport's "Louisiana Hayride," comes word that Feb. 22nd's guest roster includes the bands of Peanut Wilson and Billy Thompson. Also on hand will be "Hayride" regulars; Johnny Horton, Jimmy Martin & The Sunny Mountain Boys, James O'Gwynn, Jerry Kennedy, Tony Douglas, Mallie Ann & Slim, The Four B's, Martha Lynn and Linda Brannon.

Bill Longley, Personal Mgr. for Jimmy Heap & The Melody Masters, notes that boys are doing great business on their current Texas-New Mexico-Okla-La.-Ark. tour. 3 new men have been added to the band. They're trumpeteer Bill Taylor, fiddle and sax man Ken Idaho and drummer Dick Newland and all 3 are available for vocal chores. Longley adds that the group's latest "Alone At A Phone" and "I'm One Of Those" is going great guns in the



Bill Carter, Tally recording artist, has moved to Los Angeles and is now leading the band for Fred Maddox at the "Copa Club" in Pomona, Calif. Bill will have a new release out on Tally very soon and would like to hear from all of his old buddies at Box 107 in Manyacod Calif. 107 in Maywood, Calif.

Alice "Ma" McCormick, 83, died in Cincinnati last week at St. Elizabeth Hospital. She will be remembered as starring on the "Boone County Jamboree" and "Top Of The Morning programs" over WLW in the early '30's as ½ of the team of "Ma" and Pa

programs" McCormick

Chet Atkins advises that Victor has signed Jerry Byrd, the master of the steel guitar. Jerry has just finished a new album of Hawaiian songs which will be released soon. For those that can't wait for the album, Victor is releasing an EP featuring the best in the album.

Wes Buchanan, Pep recording artist, will open his own club latter part of this month. The club will be called "The Big Wheel" and will be located at 2803 North Main in Santa Anita, Calif. Wes will use guests from time to time.



Marcy Dunn is now working with Wayne West of The Frontiersmen at the Boquet Canyon Club in Sagus, Calif. She's replacing Joanie Hall who is now expecting her first addition to her family very soon. Hal Southern of The Frontiersmen has opened a music and record store and will specialize in handling hard-to-get labels, as well as the selling and repair of music instruments. He also has a studio available to artists wishing to cut dubs. His store is located at 10531 Victory Blvd. in North Hollywood, Calif. Neil Zachmeyer, WRAM-Monmouth, Ill., "The Ole Gravy Sopper," passes along his thanks to all the diskeries and wax artists who have supplied him with c&w biscuits. Neil tells us that his show has become one of the most popular in the area and has been extended a half hour a day, 6 days a week, for Purina Mills.

Ray Rainwater types that brother Marvin has been signed for appearances in London, England. He'll be on the BBC Network, April 20th, on the "Sunday Night at The Palladium" TV show, followed by an April 26th BBC appearance on the "Saturday Spectacular". Ray adds, that Marvin's latest, "Whole Lotta Woman", a big country hit here, has been tagged by England's MGM diskery as possibly the biggest one for the label over there.

Bill Mack and his band kicked off a new series of television shows on KSWO-TV, Channel 7 in Lawton, Okla. on Feb. 4th. The show is aired weekly from 9:00 to 10:00 PM. and is sponsored by the Nelson Furniture Stores of Oklahoma. Titled "The Nelson Furniture Show," the series features Mack and his band with Elmer Laurance and his steel-guitar, Pee-Wee Stewart on fiddle, Jackie at the piano and accordion, Bill Davis and his five-string banjo and guitar and "Pappy" Stapp at the bass-fiddle. The show also features special guests each week. Artists planning tours through the Southwest are urged to contact Bill Mack, KWFT, Wichita Falls, Texas. Bill and the boys are also heard daily over KWFT in Wichita Falls, Texas.



programming programming



Now Seeburg adds Dual Programming to Dual Pricing to present operators the opportunity to profitably merchandise both kinds of records. With new Seeburg Dual Programming, EP album records (two tunes per side) are programmed in the brilliantly illuminated, self-advertising upper display panel. Current releases on singles are programmed in appropriate categories in the lower display panel. Attractive pricing windows in both panels explain the Dual Pricing feature

of the new Seeburg music systems.

America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems

DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS SINCE 1902
THE SEEBURG CORPORATION Chicago 22, Illinois



## Here

## There

NEW YORK — The more people there are to play equipment, the better off is the coin machine industry. The Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, rather than await the Government's 10 year census, takes its own every year. The 1957 population, according to Metropolitan is 172,800,000—up 3,010,000 from 1956. This is the second year in a row that population rose more than 3 million. Practically all of the national gain was in newborns, the number of births having exceeded deaths by 2,680,000. There were also 330,000 immigrants additional. New York State showed a gain—now totals some 16 million. New Jersey also gained, now about 5,695,000. Connecticut also up. The Pacific Coast, as previously, led all other regions with a gain of 3 per cent. California alone, since 1950, has added almost 3,600,000. Outside of the West, growth has been rapid in 4 states—Florida has gained more than 5 per cent a year since 1950; Delaware has averaged a 4.5 per cent annual gain; Maryland and Michigan have gained close to 3 per cent annually. A few States have moved backward—with Arkansas showing a loss of about 150,000 last year.



NEW YORK - With the possible exception of 5¢ coin machine operations, there are few uses for the nickel. Robert C. Ruark, well known columnist for the Scripps-Howard newspaper syndicate, and author of several best selling books, used his column space recently to write about the poor old nickel. "I can see no quarrel with Ike's idea of the fivecent stamp", comments Ruark, "if only for the reason it would bring the nickel back to common usage and perhaps restore a little of its badly tarnished dignity. I remember well when it had dignity and strength in the market." Ruark even thinks very little of our present dime. ". . . a dime would buy two hamburgers or a thick milkshake. But about all a dime will buy you today is a phone call."



DETROIT, MICH.—And you think you may have payroll problems? General Motors, this week, released information this past week showing it paid out in wages \$2,955,000,000 to an average of 588,160 people for its world-wide organization.

# Can History Repeat Itself?

There is now a very definite and growing belief that the present recessive or sideways business movement, the socalled breather period after ten years of upward boom, can act to the advantage of all in the industry.

First, of course, it is necessary for operators to adjust their business methods. In this way they will be able to ride out this or any other adverse period effectively.

Operators must arrangé for a more equitable share of the gross intake from all of their equipment on location regardless of 10¢ or even 2 for 25¢ play action.

There is no doubt that, if this sideways economic movement persists and, as some predict, results in more unemployment in '58, then the nation's ops want to be prepared to meet this condition.

Many in the industry feel certain that play action will be stimulated by the fact that, should unemployment continue and even increase, patronage in taverns, diners, restaurants, cigar stores and many other locations where workers meet, will zoom upward.

There are some who are of the belief that play action will be better during the daylight hours than at night. These men claim that TV will get the nighttime attention of those awaiting recall to their jobs.

They reason that these same workers will seek the companionship of their friends in their favorite meeting places during the daylight hours and that this

will bring about better play action during those hours.

Regardless of whether the daylight or evening hours prove most popular, the great majority are of the belief that play action is bound to pick up, and stay up.

Whatever will prove to be the final fact, it is stimulating to assume at this time that this recessive period gives promise of tremendously increased play

What operators now want are machines that will attract play. These machines, they say, should be so priced that they can be quickly amortized.

This, they claim, is their greatest necessity. All other things being equal, they state, and more play actually resulting during this period, they foresee a very fine year ahead, regardless of what may prove to be the case in any other industries.

Many now point back to the '30's with the statement:

"History can repeat itself."

Other industries, they remind, suffered terribly during those years yet, they point out, this industry enjoyed its very greatest growth.

It can happen all over again, in their collective opinion, provided the trade will have the kind of products which will give them the opportunity to take advantage of this present economic situation.

What do you think?

## PHONO DISTRIBS SEE BUSY YEAR

## Many Plan Drives To Get Ops To Trade Old, Worn, Screechy, Scratchy, Tone-Dead, Ugly **Clunkers Off Locations To Benefit Entire Industry**

"We'll trade high and give best terms in our history to get ops to pull wornout phonos off locations," reports well known distributor

CHICAGO—Outstanding music dis-

CHICAGO—Outstanding music distributors see a very busy year ahead of them as their new phonos click with the operators.

"This year," stated one well-known music distributor, "we are going to place the greater part of our energies on getting operators to trade in their wornout, scratched-up, ugly, tone-dead, clunkers for the brand new, beautiful, high-fidelity phonographs.

"We feel," this distributor added, "that this is the duty of everyone engaged in the automatic music business.

gaged in the automatic music business.

"The time has come when we must obtain better public relations and the one best way to do this," he believes, "is to get the new machines to replace the old, worn out, scratchedup, tone-dead, phonos that have been blocking off some very fine spots."

This distributor, and a great many others who also feel like he does, plan on offering extremely liberal trade-in values to the operators with such old machines on locations.

"What's more," this distributor promised, "I'm going to give the operators the greatest trade-in value they have ever received and, in addition, I'll give them the kind of terms that'll

give them the kind of terms that'll make it worthwhile for any operator to remove those old clunkers from his locations."

his locations."

In short, the plan on the part of many of these distributors, is to trade high and make the payments so attractive and so easy that the operators who have clunkers on location will have to trade them in.

The Cash Box has crusaded for many years now, ever since the end of the war, urging operators to remove the wornout, tone-dead, ugly, scratched, marred and dirty phonographs—many still of prewar vintage—from locations.

As this publication has pointed out, by replacing with the beautiful new, high-fidelity automatic phonos of today, the operator is building good will with the people who patronize his locations.

This also means that he is bettering

will with the people who patch his locations.

This also means that he is bettering general public relations for himself and for everyone else in the industry.

Many operators have already tossed numbers of such old, prewar phonos into bonfires. Others are following suit

regularly.

The hope is that the 75,000 to 100,000 old, wornout, screechy, scratchy, tone-dead phonos that are reported to still be on locations everywhere in the U. S., will be removed to a great extent this year by intensive efforts of the nation's leading music distribu-

of the nation's leading music distributors.

"I believe," reported a well-known phono distributor, "that if every one of us devotes himself to getting these old, wornout clunkers off locations, by giving the highest possible tradeins, and making terms especially attractive, that the music business will be busier this year of 1958 than it ever has been before in all of its history."

## **Games Field Faces Boom**

Introduction of Small Size, New Type **Amusement Games at Lower Prices** Keeps Factories Jumping To Fill Orders. Foresee Many Variations at Popular Prices Appearing Soon. Many Believe These Can Start New Boom

CHICAGO—There is a growing belief that the amusement games field can be entering into a new boom period as the new type, small-size amusements take over and continue to grow in popularity.

There are now three top factories producing smaller size games which are developments from the very large size bowlers.

Each of these three factories are busy trying to fill orders for their individual machines.

These factories are Williams Manufacturing; Bally Manufacturing, and Chicago Coin Machine.

In each case the smaller size games of these three factories clicked with the trade. They have started opera-

tions to higher averages in area after area around the country.

It now seems that other factories are planning variations on the theme of the amusements which these factories have produced.

These variations, coupled with the fact that the price is much more popular than for the much larger machines, has all the earmarks of starting off another boom for this business.

Just as happened in the '30's, when depression was at its height, with the present business recession crowding many spots with workers who are waiting recall to their jobs, the new and more popular amusements can act as the wedge to an entirely new amusements era for the automatic games field.

What's also highly important, the what's also highly important, the new games are strictly amusement types. There is believed to be no area where, with careful explanation and complete understanding, these games will not be allowed to operate

This, too, is of very great importance to all in the amusements field for it tends to open many new locations where no games have been seen in a long time.

The games are priced at a point where, because of 10c play and more equitable commission arrangements, there is every opportunity for the ops to more quickly amortize the cost and enjoy a decent profit on their invest-

All this adds up to make this a new era for strictly amusement type games which are already starting to catch on in location after location nationwide.

Further variations on the present theme, along with completely original ideas, are sure to help spread this new amusement play action fever.

There is, then, according to many in the field, every possibility that these new type amusements can start

## 1958 Coin Mach. Div.

Of UJA Organizing

NEW YORK-Plans are being organized here for the 1958 Coin Machine Division of the United Jewish Appeal.

The first organizational meeting will be held on Wednesday, February 26, at 6:30 P.M. at the Sheraton-Astor Hotel. Invitations have been mailed to all on last year's committee, but anyone connected with the coin machine industry here is invited to attend the above meeting.

## Al Schlesinger Dies



POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.— The coin machine industry lost one of its finest people and one of its greatest boosters in the death of Al Schlesinger, who died in his home, 3180 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois, on Tuesday, February 18. He was 58 years old.

Schlesinger was a great believer in public relations to bring the industry into the proper niche it deserves in the public's view. Even in his early days as an operator, he was a determined worker, alone and with organizations, in an effort to bring better understanding of and with organizations, in an enort to bring better understanding of the public to the coin machine in-dustry. And he strove, just as hard to bring cohesion and cooperation among the people in the industry itself. When he was actively en-

gaged in his operating company, Square Amusement Company, he served as first president of the New York State Operators Guild.

Following his retirement as an active member of Square Amusement, Schlesinger travelled the entire United States for several years, visiting coin firms in both large and small cities, promoting good will and urging members of the industry to take an active part in their organizations and stimulating them to adopt public relations programs. While traveling thruout the country, Schlesinger wrote a weekly column for The Cash Box recounting his experiences.

At the time of his death, Schlesinger was executive director of National Coin Machine Distribu-tors Association, which he was in-strumental in forming and con-

strumental in forming and conducting.

During his career in the coin machine business, he was associated with every branch—operator, jobber and distributor, and manufacture. Few in the business had as intimate a knowledge of all its facets as did Schlesinger.

One of his great traits was the ability to make close intimate friends. And he had them in every nook and craney in the country. His passing is a great loss to the coin machine industry.

Burial took place on Thursday,

Burial took place on Thursday, February 20, in his home town of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., with services held at the McCormick Funeral Home. Surviving are his widow, Leona, a step-son Thomas L. Harris and a brother Sam.



## **Music Ops Assn. of Mass. Holds Meeting In Boston**

## Jack Mitnick, Guest Speaker, Urges **Letter Writing Campaign To Congress** To Upset Possibilities of ASCAP Taxation That Could Ruin Ops



JACK MITNICK

BOSTON, MASS.—Jack Mitnick, United Music Corporation, hit out at ASCAP in a talk before the members of the Music Operators Association of Massachusetts at the Commonwealth Country Club, February 5. "We must all unite to inform representatives in Congress and the people in regard to

this proposed legislation," he said.

He advocated that each member of the MOAM send a letter to his respec-

He advocated that each member of the MOAM send a letter to his respective Congressman and that each member enlist the aid of friends and acquaintances to bring "the whole story" to the attention of the law makers.

Passage of the present legislation looks to "work great hardship" on music operators, he stated.

"You must act now; your business is in desperate danger," Mitnick said. "You must rush your letters and wires immediately." He advised that each operator try to be responsible for around 100 letters or wires to each of the three Senators: Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney (D., Wyo.), chairman of the Senate Judiciary Sub-Committee; Senator Alexander M. Wiley (R., Wis.), and Senator Olin D. Johnston (D., S. C.).

He pointed to the "dangers that threaten."

"Should S. 1870 become law," he declared, "you will be absolutely taxed.

clared, "you will be absolutely taxed out of business. This bill gives ASCAP, and similar organizations, private taxing powers. There is no fee, nor any limit to any fee, set in this bill. ASCAP could charge you

\$50 or \$500 per phono, per week, per month, per year or even per day, plus as many extras as they care to put on, so can other similar organizations,"

so can other similar organizations," he pointed out.

"That's only part of what you are facing," he told the assemblage. He urged them to "drop everything and get right out and send those letters and wires." He told ops to get their wives, children and employes to help out in getting wires and lettters from "everybody in the neighborhood," the "butcher, baker and the candlestick maker," location owners and patrons of phonos.

maker," location owners and patrons of phonos.

Mitnick's stirring talk was well received and President Dave Baker added several points to the guest speaker's remarks, reiterating the "great necessity of action now—not next week or next month or next year when it will be too late." Baker said, "If you don't get out and do this right away, things may be pretty rough for phono operators, and that's an understatement."

A discussion of 10¢ play was held

A discussion of 10¢ play was held and it was indicated that most Massachusetts ops are running between 40 and 60% dime play, which averages out to about 50% of locations on the dime. Cases were cited in which takes dime. Cases were cited in which takes have been double and triple with the introduction of dime play, but other ops pointed out that some locations are showing firm resistance to the dime. It was agreed that certain neighborhoods will take time in advancing from the nickel to the dime despite all the good work that has already been done public relationswise. The consensus of opinion was, however, that ops must hold to the dime and not permit any slidebacks for the and not permit any slidebacks for the good of the industry.

The next meeting will be held at Steuben's Nitery in Boston, Ralph Lackey, secretary - treasurer, announced, and it will be a joint session of the op association and the ladies' auxiliary.





Pace Aristo Scale Kicker & Catcher A.B.T. Guesser Scale A.B.T. Challenger

Manufacture and Sales

J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO.

1940 W. LAKE STREET, CHICAGO 12, ILL. (Tel.: TAylor 9-2399) / • Full Line of Parts at all times. We Repair and Recondition all A.B.T. equipment.



When you consider Quality . . . ACTIVE'S Prices are Lowest!

Gottlieb PIN GAME WE
DR A Wurlitzer HAVE
MUSIC MACHINE IT!

A . . . MUSIC MACHINE

Cable: COMAC for Prices!

Exclusive Distributors for Wurlitzer, D. Gottlieb
and Exhibit in So. Jersey, Del. and E. Penn.

ACTIVE AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO 666 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa Cable Address: COMAC



GEORGE A. MILLER General Chairman

CO-CHAIRMEN CLINTON S. PIERCE ALBERT S. DENVER J. HARRY SNODGRASS LARRY MARVIN MARTIN BRITZ LES MONTOOTH WILLIAM HULLINGER JIMMY TOLISANO HOWARD N. ELLIS JOHN A. WALLACE

## RESERVE TODAY FOR THE BIGGEST

Page 52

# CONVENT

MAY 6, 7, 8, 1958 - MORRISON HOTEL, CHICAGO

Once again, we're sorry to state, exhibit space is going faster than we ever expected. Please reserve the space you want for the forthcoming MOA CONVENTION on MAY 6-7-8, 1958, at the

MORRISON HOTEL in CHICAGO. We don't want to hurry you but, at the same time, we don't want you to come in at the very last minute and tell us you "always intended to" take space. Advance reservations for rooms and suites, as well as exhibit space, at the Morrison Hotel indicate that this will be the BIGGEST AND BEST CONVENTION in all of MOA's HISTORY!!!!

**Operators:** 

Please, please, reserve your rooms immediately! We have been informed by the Morrison Hotel that rooms are going much, much faster than they ever expected! We don't want you to be

"out in the cold". Get your rooms reserved today! We are sincerely trying to have every operator completely accommodated to his every wish. Please do make your room reservation today!

## MUSIC OPERATORS OF AMERICA,

128 EAST 14th STREET, OAKLAND 6, CALIFORNIA

(All Phones: TWin Oaks 3-3634)

#### MUSIC M-1UUA—Converted to 45 RPM \$2 SEEBURG 100-R SEEBURG 100-W AM.1. "B" M-100A Converted to 650 595 575 .... 95 ROCK-OLA FIREBALL 120 (78) ..... SEEBURG V-200 Modified with

VL Selection Receiver . . . . \$775

All phonographs reconditioned and refinished

GAMES

BAILY ALL STAR DELUXE BOWLER
BAILY STRIKE-BOWLER
ChiCoin ROCKET, 7½'
Williams TEN STRIKE and TEN PIN
Keeney CIGARET VENDER
Genco GUN CLUB

45 RPM Conversion for M-100A

\$69.50

45 RPM Conversion for other models, from \$13.75

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY
2118 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A. ARmitage 6-5005

## Atlantic - N. Y. Conn. Branch Holds **Premier Show Of New Seeburg Line**

HARTFORD, CONN. — Atlantic New York Corporation's Connecticut branch held its premier showing of the new line of Seeburg phonographs at its showrooms on Wednesday, February 12, and Mac Perlman reports that 90% of all Connecticut's operators were on hand.

"We cannot ever recall a new line of phonographs being accepted with

such enthusiasm by 100% of the opsuch enthusiasin by 100% of the operators as was manifested at this showing", commented Perlman. The showing, scheduled to take place between the hours of 10 A.M. to 7 P.M. had to be extended to 11 P.M. The extra hours were required to allow all tra hours were required to allow all the operators an opportunity to inspect the complete line of 160 and 200 selection phonographs in every detail."

Lunch, dinner and light refresh-

detail."

Lunch, dinner and light refreshments were served during the entire showing. In addition to Perlman, on hand to greet the operators were Meyer Parkoff and John Stuparitz, who came in from New York, and Al Stellaccio and James Sisti.

Among the operators attending were: Anthony Wilkas, Anthony Di-Giavanni, J. Albert Gaffney, Joe Palmucci, John D'Ambrosio, Paul Rechtshaffer, Murray Summa, Louis J. Naclerio, James Tolisano, Charles D'Alessandro, E. J. Marcantonio, James O'Connor, Glenn Klopfenstein, Ben Donofrio, Byron Athenian, Irving Seltzer, Nathan Lesser, John Colucci, McDuff Christiano, Max Putterman, Michael Nicholas, Abe Fish, James Fitzpatrick, Frank Marks, Michael Banas, Rose Wilson, John Angelico, Ort Mortoro, Chick Montano, James Pechico, Isadore Resnick, George Rode, Milton Block, James Choti, Ernie Giramondi, Zigmond Gonet, Edward Hanko, Charles Feschino, Dominick Fulco, Nick Alberion and Dominick Sanzo.

est production schedule we have ever enjoyed with any gun that we have

enjoyed with any gun that we have manufactured. "I personally attribute this", Av-ron concluded, "to the grand money-making power of our new 'Gun Club'."

## **Genco Manufacturing Steps** Up "Gun Club" Production



AVRON GENSBURG

CHICAGO — Avron Gensburg of Genco Manufacturing, this city, ad-

vised this past week that the firm has had to step up production of its new "Gun Club" due to the continuously increasing orders which it has been receiving from all over this, and

many other, countries.
"Frankly", Avron advised, "this was quite a surprise to us. Especially at this time.

"We didn't think that we would have to alter our production schedule due to the fact that we had set it at a point that matched what we had produced for our last gun.

"But", he continued, "from what our customers tell us this new 'Gun Club' is proving itself a greater product than anything we have yet manufactured in this category.

"Our foreign distributors also advise us that 'Gun Club' is 'the very best gun game Genco has yet produced'.

"All in all", Avron Gensburg added, "we have been forced into the great-

#### Exhibit Ringer Ball Williams Roll-A-Ball Genco Skee Ball (2 player) ChiCoin Skee Ball (6 player) Genco Quarterback Star Shooting Gallery 110.00 85.00 15.00 Dale Guns ..... United Target United Venus Criss Cross ... Write

FOR BEST BUYS IT'S LAKE CITY AMUSE. CO.

Peppy (New) ..... Bally Space Ship Bally Boat ....... Smoke Signal .... 125.00 Tim Buc Tu Skill Pool
Southern Belle
Bally Circus (New) (New) Steeplechase WIRE-WRITE OF PHONE HE 1-7577.

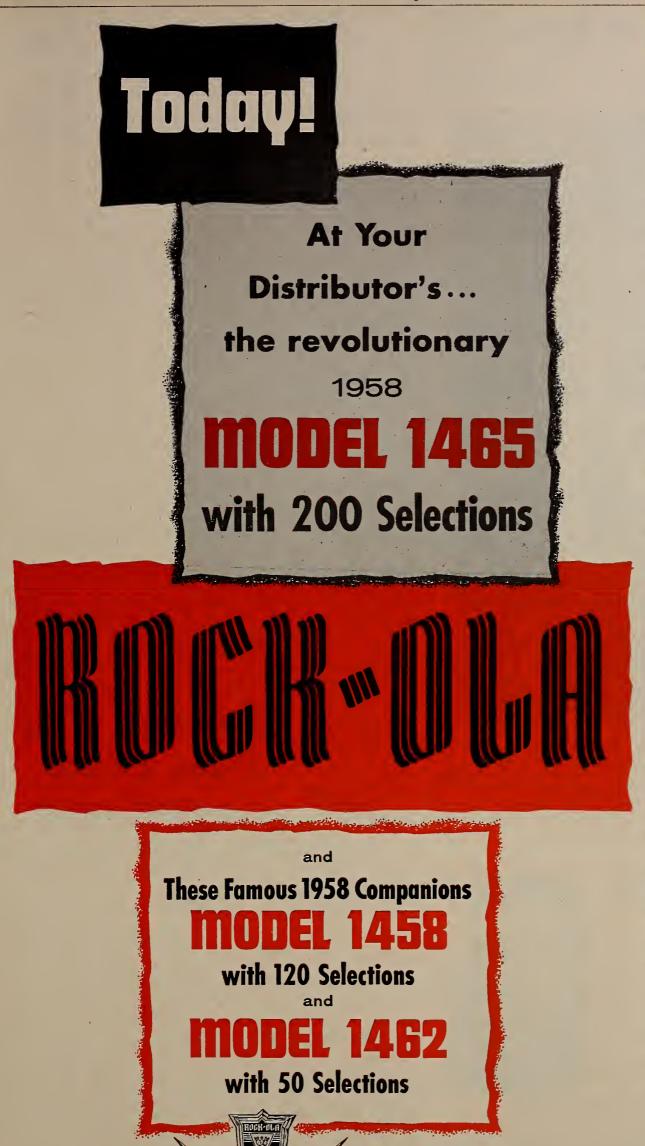
1/3 Deposit Required On Each Order.
We are exclusive factory distributors for: BALLY-WILLIAMS - ROCK - OLA

AKE CITY AMUSE. CO.
4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND, O.
(Tol.: HE 1-7577)

"It's What's in THE CASH BOX That Counts-INTERNATIONALLY"

The Emblem

of Dependability



EAST

Baltimore Maryland

Scranton Pennsylvania

Pittsburgh Pennsylvania Rochester New York

WEST Los Angeles California

Santa Rosa California Portland Oregon

Butte Montana Denver Colorado Albuquerque New Mexico

CENTRAL

Indianapolis Indiana

Omaha
Nebraska
St. Paul
Minnesota
Kansas City
Missouri
Moline
Illinois
Bloomington
Illinois
Buchanan
Michigan
Cleveland
Ohio
Cincinnati
Ohlo

SOUTH

Toisa Oklahoma Dalias Texas San Antonio Texas Monston
Texas
Memphis
Tennessee
Jackson
Missisppi
Missisppi
Mew Orleans
Louislana
Montgomery
Alabama
Mashyllie
Tennessee
Lonisyllie
Kentucky
Johnson City
Tennessee
Charlotte
North Carolina
Atlaota
Georgia

Montreal Quebec

Toronto Ontario

Calgary Alberta

GENERAL MUSIC SALES CO., INC. 239 to 245 W. Biddle Street CORNER HOWARD Vernon 7-4119 GURNER HOWARD Vernon 7-4119
ASSOCIATED AMUSEMENTS, INC.
Stadium 2-4010
SCOTT- CROSSE COMPANY
1423 Spring Garden Street
Rittenhouse 6-7712
SCOTT- CROSSE COMPANY
819 W. Lackawanna Ave.
DI 4-3301 DI 4-3301
B. D. LAZAR COMPANY
1635 Fifth Avenue Grant 1-7818
FLOWER CITY AMUSEMENT CO., INC.
620 Main Street, East
Hamilton 6-4910 CAPITAL PROJECTOR CORP. 580 10th Ave. Longecre 3-7940

PAUL A. LAYMON, INC.
1429-31 Wast Pico Boulevard
Richmond 9-7331
COIN MACHINE SERVICE, INC.
422 Wilson Street Liberty 2-1125
WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS
1226 Southwest 16th Avenue
Capital 8-7565 PAGE SOURCES TO THE AVERUE Capitol B-7555
PUBET SDUND NOVELTY CO., INC.
114 Elliott Ave, West Merdock 8010
PAUL W. HAWKINS
329 East 7th Street Main 3-4503
DAN STEWART CDMPANY, INC.
14D East Second South Street
Oavis 2-2473
H. B. BRINCK
825 East Front Street
MODERN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
3222 Tejon Street Grand 7-6834
BDRDER-SUNSHINE NOVELTY CO.
2919 4th Street, N. W. 4-1626

WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS INC.
2330 N. Western Avenue
Everglade 4-230D
BADGER NOVELTY COMPANY, INC.
2546 N. 30th St. Hilltop 2-3030
CALDERON DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
433 N. Alabama Avenue
Melrose 4-8468
J. ROSENFELD COMPANY
4701 Washington 8lvd.
Forest 7-6730
L. VENDING & SALES CO., INC.
1205 Douglas Street Atlantic 1121
AUTDMATIC GAMES SUPPLY CO.
302 University Ave. Capitol 6-1037
UNI-CON DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
3410 Main St. Jefferson 1-1205
HALLGREN DISTRIBUTING CO.
7001 Fenkell St. University 3-5890
FABIAND DISTRIBUTING CO.
7001 Fenkell St. University 3-5890
FABIAND AMUSEMENT COMPANY
105 Liberty Ave. Oxbow 5-5131
LAKE CITY AMUSEMENT CO., INC.
4533 Payne Ave. Henderson 1-7577
ROYAL DISTRIBUTING. INC.
3726 Kessen Ave. Montana 1-5000

AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY
1214 W. Archer St. Luther 4-4775
WALBOX DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
3909 Main Street Taylor 4-1671
PAN AMERICAN SALES CO., INC.
323 S. Alamo St. Capitol 7-8371
AMUSEMENT DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
1615 St. Emanuel Capitol 7-3347
S. & M. DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
1074 Union Ave. Broadway 5-1133
CAPITOL MUSIC DISTRIBUTING CO.
135 E. Amite St. 2-1822
HUEY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
3760 Airline Highway Forest 6-2101
FRANCO DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
415 FOURTH Ave., S. Alpine 5-4119
H. M. BRANSON DISTRIBUTING CO.
811 E. Broadway Juniper 7-1343
COIN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO.
241 W. Main St.
245 CAPPANY
245 B. BUILEVARD COMPANY
356 GARDON DISTRIBUTING CO.
2528 S. BOULEVARD E. GISON CO.
267 B. S. E.
Jackson 4-5207
ROSS DISTRIBUTING CO.
268 S. BOULEVARD COMPANY
3401 N. W. 36th St. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 3401 N. W. 36th St., Newton 5-2531 ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 90 Riverside Ave., Elgin 6-1551

CANADIAN

St. Joho's Nfl'd.

Winnipeg Man. Edmonton Alherta Vanconyer B. C.

WILLIAM POUND AGENCIES
6B Water Street Phone: 2430
LAWRENCE NOVELTY COMPANY
540 Boucher Street
Phone: CAlumet 1001
TDRONTO TRADING POST LTO.
736 Yongs Street
Phone: WAInut 2-0186
A. PULLMER COMPANY
145 Scotis Street Phone: 50 1056
VAN DUSEN 8 ROTHERS
10139 112th Street Phone: 28112
SELECT MUSIC COMPANY
1803 Commercial Drive
Phone: HAstings 3046
VAN DUSEN BROTHERS
906 9th Ave. East Phone: 55452

**ROCK-OLA MANUFACTURING CORPORATION** 800 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 51, Illinois

## Photos Taken At Automatic Phono AMI Model "I" Showing





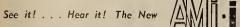


CHICAGO—The excitement permeated by the showing of the new AMI model "I" phonographs at Automatic Phonograph Company, this city, continued thruout this week. (Story The Cash Box, February 22 issue).

Photographs taken during the showing are reproduced below: all identification 1 to r: 1) Joseph Meyer and Ed Ratajack; 2) Mike Spagnola and Joseph Meyer; 3) Ed Holstein, Bob Lindelof, Sam Floria, Anthony Hesch and Louis Arpaia; 4) Charles Williams and Frank Taylor; 5) Dave Koren and Mrs. Laverne Murray; 6) Anthony Hesch and Bob Lindelof; 7) Albert Paschke; 8) E. E. Smith and L. Carr; 9) Louis Arpaia; 10) Sam Florio and Frank Florio; 11) Norman Dompke and Earl Kies; 12) Marvin Baer.

## LEADERSHIP

One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is leadership that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!





## DIXIE COIN MACHINE CO.

122 NORTH BROAD STREET

NEW ORLEANS 13, LA.

(Tel.: MAgnolia 3931)



## Through The **Coin Chute**

GREAT BRITAIN GOSSIP

Bal-Ami has scooped the pool in Britain as far as television "plugs" for juke-boxes are concerned. AMI machines of different sizes now appear in all major spots on both BBC and commercial television, and are used for plugging juke-box records of the week, to the advantage of all concerned. . . . Although the big beat, skiffle, and ballads-with-a-beat are still dominating plays in British phonographs a curious trend has emerged in the last ten days. That is that many boxes, especially in Catholic areas are getting considerable plays on two records by a French priest who plays the guitar and sings deeply religious numbers. His name is Aimé Duval and he is the first man to prove in Britain that the teenagers still want religious material, if they understand it. . . The decision of Bradford, Yorkshire, magistrates that a bubble gum machine containing plastic trinkets, mixed with the balls of gum, was a lottery, is to be challenged in the divisional court. The owner of the machine, Samuel Wheeldon, of Westfield Crescent, Yeadon, Nr. Leeds, who was given a conditional discharge on payment of 10 guineas costs, advises that he has applied for the magistrates to state a case. . . . Fred Bastow, a well known operator for several years at the Pleasure Park, Barry Island, died following a major operation. . . An appeal by C. Wise, against the refusal of the Northam (North Devon) Urban District Council to permit the erection of coin-operated fun machines on land adjoining the slip-way at Westward Hoe has proved successful. Wise won his appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government.

Chicago Automatics has been demonstrating a German wall machine it is handling called "Ultra". This is electrically operated and has three drums displaying fruit symbols or numbers. It pays out on two-four-eight-ten. The makers claim that the machine definitely calls for skill on the part of the player. . . . New leather cases for Punch Ball machines are being put out by Morris Shefras. This firm also has a brand-new pay-out wall machin



## Through The **Coin Chute**

**KENTUCKY CAPERS** 

At B and J Novelty, Covington, John A. Veith was doing double duty, what with John. Reed out because of a cold. Veith-was telling us what great location winners the 22 column cigarette vendors were. George Wohrley was out working until way into the night. . . K. A. Cornney, Central Music and Vending, Richmond, reports that business in all of his offices (Richmond, Danville, Somerset, London and Lexington) has been on the upgrade. He expects to do even better all through 1958. Says his vending operation is great, having added coffee vendors last year, and will put out cold drink machines this summer. Says his music and games are also doing well. . . . In Frankfort, Charles Maynard also agrees that 1958 prospects look very good. . . . The Kirby boys in Bowling Green, say that their record store is thriving with a strong teenage business. . . Herb Lowe and wife, Bowling Green, suffered a grievous blow when their first child, Vickie Lee, born on January 20, died on February 7. . . . Bill Morrison, Middlesboro, a 21 year man in the business, now enters The Cash Box Twenty Year Club. Bill started with the late Ball brothers, who for many years were the kings of the amusement business in the eastern part of the state. . . . K. Harris, Carrellton, doing a great job with his vending routes. . . . Couldn't talk to R. C. Roby, Owensboro, since he was 5000 feet up in his plane doing the loop the loop. . . . Jimmy and Bill Bennett tell us their vending routes are doing very well. . . C. W. Layton, Layton Distr., Owensboro, talking up 22 column cigarette vending machines. . . . B and B Novelty Co., Louisville, a beehive of activity as they put out one Keeney 22 Riviera Cigarette Vendor after another. . . . Over at S. L. Stiebel, Walter Walton had his crew working overtime to get everything in tip top shape for his showings of the new Seeburg phonographs. . . . Then at Southern Automatic Music, they were going through the same excitement at their own new AMI phonograph showing. Leo Weitherger was taking things in stride, but



## Through The **Coin Chute**

#### NEW ENGLAND

Big snow, with Boston getting 19.6 inches, has blanketed the region and slowed biz. However, distrib plants are operating via telephone to good effect. Shipments are delayed and there has been a general falloff due to the paralyzing of transportation by the severe storm of Sunday, Feb. 16. While ops were digging themselves out, Hub district plants were all displaying their new model phonos. All the shows and open house affairs in conjunction with the unveiling of the new juke boxes took place before the snows fell, so ops from the six N. E. states have had a chance to see each one of the new phono models. Redd Distributing Co. staged a Wurlitzer show at the Beaconsfield in Brookline; Trimount Automatic Sales Corp. ran their showing of the new Seeburg models at the Statler; Atlas Distributing unveiled the new AMI phonos at its Commonwealth Ave. plant for a two-day open house; and Associated Amusements played host to ops at its Rugg St. plant in Allston for the showing of the new Rock-Ola phonos.

At Associated Amusements (Rock-Ola), Ed Ravreby, vet coin distrib,

Associated Amusements played host to ops at its Rugg St. plant in Allston for the showing of the new Rock-Ola phonos.

At Associated Amusements (Rock-Ola), Ed Ravreby, vet coin distrib, reports staff very busy with orders for the new Rock-Ola "1465" model with 50¢ play and the new 120 phono. Ops have waxed very enthusiastic over the new models, he said, and outlook for phono biz is increasingly good in the New England states. Dick Mandell, gen. mgr., off on sales trip through Connecticut. . . At Atlas Distributors (AMI), more than 300 ops came to town to look over the color engineered new AMI models. . . . At Trimount Automatic Sales Corp. (Seeburg), Marshal Caras, sales, back from New York trip where he was snowbound, caught in the storm, after seeing Broadway shows with Mrs. Caras. Nothing moving because of the storm here, but telephone operations taking over. Reports from the recently completed Seeburg showing indicated tremendous op interest and many ops were calling in booking orders this week. . . . At Redd Distributing (Wurlitzer), Bob Jones, sales mgr., reports demand for new Wurlitzer phonos is "fantastic" with phones ringing and ops demanding new phonos. Shipping problems encountered because of the storm here. Many of the ops in town dropped over to Redd's during last week and show rooms were busy with the crowds. Al Levine, Dave Shuman, sales, and Phil Nichols, service, off to Maine to prepare for the showing of the Wurlitzer phonos at the Augusta House, Augusta, Me. for the Pine Tree State ops on Wednesday, Feb. 19. The Lincoln St. plant reports it is "snowed under with orders for the new Wurlitzer phonos as well as snow"—telephones are jangling all day long here with ops calling in.

Ops in visiting distribs this week include Pete Slopchick, Springfield;

here with ops calling in.

Ops in visiting distribs this week include Pete Slopchick, Springfield; Al Dolins, Hyannis; Dave Baker, Arlington; Ray Faini, Framingham; Ray Shea, Worcester; Peachy Cassanta, Milford; Dave Hammett, Hyannis; Harry Deshowitz, Chelsea; Phil Swartz, Brookline; Bob Rome, Boston; Connie Pocius, South Boston; Joe Assad, York Beach, Me.; Dave Gropman, Boston; Ralph Lackey, Milton; Ed Dicey, Caribou, Me.; Ed Ross, Boston; Arthur Sturgis, Jamaica Plain; George Campbell, Medford; Harry Grazzo, Quincy; George Chopelas, Malden; Don Foote, Randolph; Max Wallace, Newport, Vt.; Walter Stadnicki, Central Falls, R. I.; Win Gaffney, Norwich, Conn.; Ken Ghorse, Dave Schultz, Al York, Brockton; Earl Carruthers, Providence, R. I.; Larry Bettencourt, Danvers; Henry Gladstone, Boston; Manny Andelman, Cambridge; Tony Grazio, Quincy; Teddy Rubinovitz, Chelsea; Luke Levine, Boston; Joe Ferris, Madison, Me.; Ron Maher, Pawtucket, R. I.; George Papas, Lowell; Ed Maloney, Fitchburg; Louis Adelchi, Quincy; Gerald Waterhouse, North Dartmouth; Bob Green, Randolph; Joe Głazer, Bangor, Me.; Tom Libby, Haverhill; and Tony Piccinto, Quincy. . . . Lane Bros. opened at Blinstrub's Monday, Feb. 17. . . . Gordon MacRae comes in Feb. 24.



## **Through The Coin Chute**

DALLAS DOINGS

John Enders, Houston salesman for Texas Records, was in Dallas last week for a sales meeting. Before returning to Houston, he visited distributors in East Texas. . . . Bob Gilmore, Midland, Texas, had a showing last week of the new Seeburg models. . . . Congratulations to Tom H. Chatten who has been appointed manager of the R. Warncke Co. in Dallas. . . . All distributors reporting a steady flow of customers to view their new models. . . . Starting March 1st, Strauss-Frank Co. will become a new Columbia distributor in Dallas. . . . Abe Susman, State Music Co., is showing Chicago Coin's sensational new "Rocket" game. . . Red McCallum is hopeful of getting his arm out of its cast soon. . . . Banjo man Nick Lucas was in town this week conferring with Maurice of the Adolphus about a future date at the Century Room. . . . Mark Dinning, brother of the singing Dinning Sisters, is on his own and comes to the Colony Club Monday to take over the featured spot in "The Holiday" there. . . . Some of the many visitors along coinrow this week were: John Caldwell, Paris; Carl Fonby, Daingerfield; Bill Thomason and Jim Garrett, Longview; Richard Kentzel, Stephenville; H. K. Lyde, Sherman; William Jackson and G. C. Armond, Longview; Jack Griffin, Mineral Wells; Kenneth Rhodes, Idabel, Okla.; Jake Morehead, Arlington; Wilbur Briscoe, Waco; Buna Carr, Corsicana; and William Jackson, Giggs Hamilton, Robert Burns and Jim Woosley, Ft. Worth. . . . The Hukel Music Co., San Angelo, has sold out to Commercial Music Co. . . . New York's Dorothy Kilgallen reported that Johnnie Ray has been offered a role in the Dallas summer musical production of "Guys and Dolls" . . . . Get-well wishes go out to Jim Storey, Betty Jo and Miss Alta, all of whom have the flu. . . Recent Dallas visitors to coinrow were Dick Quam, Henderson; Fred Ellis, Waco; and A. D. Kennedy, Grosbeck. . . . The Dallas Times Herald is sponsoring a contest which awards 25 records each week to those contestants who most closely match Norman Weiser's "Top Ten Tunes" selections

## LEADERSHIP

One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is leadership that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!



See it! . . . Hear it! The New series



## COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

2423 PAYNE AVENUE, CLEVELAND 14, OHIO \* (Tel.: SUperior 1-4600)

## Runyon Sales, N. Y. Gets Heavy Op Attendance At AMI Model "I" Show

NEW YORK - Despite the worst snow storm and cold spell in many years here, resulting in blocked, icy roads, a large number of operators visited Runyon Sales Company on Monday and Tuesday, February 17 and 18, to view the new AMI model phonographs. Were the weather half-way decent, the attendance would have been easily two to three times

Barney Sugerman, assisted by his staff, greeted the visiting operators, some of whom traveled from Westchester and the mountains of New York State to see the new phonographs. On the sales floor for Runyon, in addition to Sugerman, were Perry Lowengrub, Irv Kempner, Morris Rood, Lou Wolberg, and Jack Prigoff. Sugerman expressed his satisfaction with the reaction of his guests. "We were extremely surprised with the turnout" stated Shugy. "We thought, for sure, the attendance would be mighty skimpy due to the almost impossible weather conditions. But our friends and customers showed up. And then the praise they heaped on the model 'I' made us very happy. Some of our friends who were unable to get to our showing phoned in that they would drop in during the next few days when the roads were more accessible."

Artie Daddis and Marty Blatt, re-

gional representative and field engineer respectively, were on hand, having flown in from Montreal.

Joe Rogers of the Clinton Trust Company, dropped in.

Among those operators at the showing whose names we were able to jot down were Irwin Richman, Mrs. Al Wolf, Dave Lowy, Bill Aaronson, Harold Kaufman, Harry Koeppel, Hymie Koeppel, Sheldon Simon, Donald McCann, Harold Morris, Al Maniacci, Soldier McGee, Murray Fishman, Mike Mulqueen, Henry Getzoff, Sam Lerner, Jim Sherry, Aaron Goldberg, Edward Goldberg, Murray Wollman, Ben Chicofsky, Irving Fenichel, Manny Feder, Irving Holtzman, Moe Smith, William Kaiser, Moe Bloom, Sid Fromchek, Dan Korman, Harold Monroe, Jack Carruthers, George Bernstein, Ben Diamond, Gertrude Browne, Dave Lutzker, Stanley Lutzker, John Connolly, John Connolly, Jr., Ted Biris, Toby Halpern, Nat Teller, Mike Salcaro, Al Trieber, Lester Smith, and Jack Wilson. jot down were Irwin Richman, Mrs.

Lester Smith, and Jack Wilson.

Sugerman, Daddis and Blatt then spent Wednesday, February 19, at the Newark, N.J. office, where Runyon showed the "I" to Jersey operators. At this office, assisting Sugerman and Abe Green, were Felix Fleischman, Gene Daddis, Wally Zuker, Harold Levine, Sid Gerber and Bob Kohn. The showing here continued thru Thursday, February 20, but Sugerman, Daddis and Blatt joined Irv Kempner, Morris Rood and Nat Gutkin at the Bond Hotel, Hartford, Conn., where the Connecticut operators dropped in to see the new phonographs.

## Happy Birthday, Warwick



SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA—They start early with the fishing lessons here. Jack Rooklyn, operator in this city, teaches his 1 year old son, Warwick, the piscatorial art. When'll he start making collections?

## Wisconsin Music Ops Discuss ASCAP **Legislation And Dime Play**



MILWAUKEE, WIS.—A well attended meeting of the Wisconsin Mu-

sic Merchants Association was held at the Eagle's Club on Monday, February 10.

Clinton Pierce, president, made a complete and lengthy report on the work being accomplished by Music Operators of America on the copyright bill S.1870. After a long discussion among the membership, at which time many questions were answered, all agreed to go all out on a letter writing campaign. In addition, the members advised they would contact non-member operators, as well as location owners, patrons, civic and political figures, urging them to cooperate in sending wires and letters to members of the sub-committee of the Judiciary, protesting passage of Bill S.1870 ...

A suggestion that the organization hold a two-day week-end convention in late summer at a resort area was voted on favorably and a committee was appointed to make the arrangements. On the committee are Sam Hastings, Milwaukee; M. Borteher, Green Bay; Dewey Wright, Wausau and E. G. Dowe, secretary of the association, from Beaver Dam. The committee will hold several meetings and decide upon the location and the date, as well as lay out a complete program.

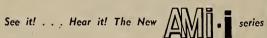
There was a good report on the progress of dime play from all sections of the State, with Milwaukee far behind the balance of the State, altho operators here seem to be making a concerted effort to make the change 100%.

Burt Davidson, regional representative of The Wurlitzer Company was present, and urged all the operators to support all public relations efforts thru their State and National organi-

Next meeting of the association will be held at Appleton some time in April, exact date to be determined later. Herb Tunnel will be in charge of arrangements.

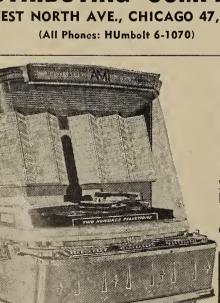
## **LEADERSHIP**

One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is leadership that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!



## **AUTOMATIC PHONOGRAPH** DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

3652 WEST NORTH AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



the i's have it . . .

In fact, until you've seen the beauty - heard the magnificent high fidelity sound for yourselfyou can't appreciate how truly outstanding this juke box really is!

Come in and inspect the new . . .



We will DEFINITELY have a lot of top notch used music available for the export market. The prices will be right. Exporters, contact

## SHELDON SALES, INC.

881 MAIN STREET

**BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK** 

(Phone: Lincoln 9106)

## "20 Year Club" Members:

#### **Addresses Wanted**

CHICAGO-Anyone knowing the addresses of the following should communicate with: The Cash Box, 32 West Randolph Street, Chicago

Norman J. Dixon, Youngstown,

Leo R. Dixon, Jr., Youngstown,

Ed Seroka, Bloomsburg, N. J. Joseph Valenti, Chagrin Falls, O. Edmund Lovejoy, Jefferson, Pa. Edgar M. Pierce, Providence,

## S. L. Stiebel, Louisville, Ky., **Unveils New Seeburg Phonos** To One Of Its Biggest Crowds

largest turnouts ever experienced by us turned out to view the new Seeburg phonographs", stated Walter Wald-



## This man is looking into your future

How does it look? Rosy? Free of cancer? You hope! But hoping isn't enough. Of every 6 Americans who get cancer this year, 3 will die because science still has no cure. It will take research . . . lots of research . . . to find that cure. And research, let's face it, takes money.

Instead of just standing by with hope, pitch in and help. Send your dollars . . . whatever you can afford . . . to the American Cancer Society today. You'll be bringing yourself and everyone else that much closer to a sure future. Send your check to "Cancer" in care of your local Post Office.

**American Cancer Society** 

man, president of S. L. Stiebel Company, this city. Showings took place at the firm's headquarters on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, February 10, 11 and 12.

Greeting the operators for the firm in addition to Waldman, were George Happell, Lee Gupton, Clarence Dearmond, C. C. McGowan, Lenny Dearmond, Bob Harris and Bob Godman. Also in attendance was Albert Gange of the Seeburg Corporation.

"The operators told us", said Waldman, "that the 1958 line of Seeburg phonographs were the finest they had

Among the operators who attended the showings were: Frank Miller, Norman E. Dold, Leotha Robinson, Francis Miller, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. McKinney, C. S. Miller, Phil Branson, Danny Rorrer, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Shaney, Gilbert Jones, Robert Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Tom Sherfick, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Bigler, Clem Pruitt, Bernard Berman, Joe Snyder, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Schmid, Minor Burks, Vincent Shrader, Jim Carson, Marvin Martin, Morris Sigler, James Holland, William Hutto, Clay Conner, Richard Riley, Lee Cullen, Gilbert Phelps, Gordon Hewell, Urb Thieman, John Schiedel, Bethel Brown, Frank Swartz, Annella Bradley, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Van Zant, Julian Silberfield, H. J. Jarrell, Ed Hunt, Bill Cowgill, M. Bowers, John Whitley, Al Samples, Joe Fitzgerald, Frank Kirby, L. C. Bevel, Austin Jones, Dan Sturkie, Ray Proctor, John Stone, Harland Richards and R. M. Proctor, Jr.

The firm distributes the Seeburg line in Louisville, Nashville, and Evansville.

## NOW DELIVERING Chicago Coin's NEW SATELLITE. ROCKET SHUFFLE

Featuring the New Action-Packed SATELLITE ROCKET THEME!

DIFFERENT! Nothing ever before like it!
VARIETY! Every game different—loads of
scoring combinations! Easy-to-understand and
play! 3-D magic makes 7 ft. cabinet appear
12 ft. long! Ideal for every location, with
irresistible appeal for all ages. Player accepts or rejects in-line Bonus Score!

New Scoring with CAP-TIVE BALLS—3-in-row . . . 4-in-row . . . 5-in-row. Diagonals score double.

Replay or Regular Models. Replays awarded for High Score. High Score to 9,900,000.

Exclusive Distributor for Chicago Coin in N. Illinois and Indiana

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

Wally Finke & Joe Kline CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS . Dickens 2-0500



## This Is Your LUCKY Day!

# 5c. 10c or 25c PLAY

- NATIONAL COIN REJECTOR in each chute
- NOW has TWO coin returns and other new features



EASY TO LOAD • SIZE: 18" x 8" x 6" • SHIPPING Wgt. 20 lbs. • Write for details

MANUFACTURING CO. CHICAGO 47, ILL. TEL.: DICKENS 2-2424

## LEADERSH

One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is leadership that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!

See it! . . . Hear it! The New





## LIEBERMAN MUSIC CO.

257 PLYMOUTH AVE., N. 1 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

(Tel: FEderal 9-0031)

809 S. 25th STREET OMAHA, NEBR.

(Tel: ATlantic 3056)

## Keep Sending Those Wires And **Letters Opposing S.1870**

NEW YORK—While the postponement of the hearing on the O'Mahoney Senate Bill S. 1870 until April 9, 10 and 11, gives the juke box industry the time needed to prepare its case properly, there shouldn't be the slightest let-up of members of the coin machine industry in its letter writing and wiring campaign to members of the sub-committee of the Judiciary, or to its own representatives in the Senate and House of Representatives.

tives. The music machine industry suffered a series of unfortunate calamities since the original hearing dates were set—the death of MOA's attorney Sidney Levine; then the death of Chauncey Carter, the newly appointed attorney; and lastly, the illness of George A. Miller, president of MOA.

During this time, The Cash Box has pointed out the fact that the proponents of Bill S. 1870 ASCAP and other similar collection agencies, have inundated the Congress with letters and wires urging passage of the Bill. A similar letterwriting and wire campaign was suggested by The Cash Box, and since then individuals and associations thruout the nation have followed thru. However, the music machine industry cannot fall down on the job. Operators are warned that they must keep a continual machine industry cannot fall down on the job. Operators are warned that they must keep a continual stream of mail headed to Washington, D. C. If you haven't as yet sent in your protest, do so NOW. Address your mail to Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney; Senator Alexander M. Wiley and Senator Olin D. Jahnston Olin D. Johnston.

## Sale Of Coin Operated **Equip't By Amer. Firms** For Export Increasing With Each Passing Month

## However, Foreign Buyers Are More Discriminating And Leaning More In **Direction Of New And Late Equipment**

NEW YORK — Altho it hardly seems possible, the sale of coin oper-ated equipment by American manu-facturers and wholesalers to firms

thruout the world keeps increasing

with each succeeding month.

While products of other industries have shown slight decreases in export the past few months, coin operated machines keep flowing to Europe, South America, Asia, and all other continents

continents.

However the foreign buyers have become more discriminating about the equipment they will accept. Of course, some buyers are still seeking older machines, but the majority, far and away, want only the best and latest type of reconditioned equip-

In the last several years, brand new American machines have started to show up in quantity in many countries, with this trend even more obvious in the past year or so. Some American manufacturers have established factories in European countries, and appears that more will soon do so. The amusement machine division has been shipping large numbers of machines thruout the world recently, and rumor has it that some American manufacturers have been investigating the possibility of building factories in some countries in Europe.

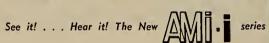
Many European countries, whose operators have been placing American made machines on their locations for the past several years, are now in a position similar to the operator in the United States. He needs a variety of machines with different playing appeals. Therefore, in the past several months, a demand has arisen for shuffle games, bowling machines, etc., and American exporters have had to scurry around to buy up the equipment they need for export.

In several countries in Europe, import restrictions have been lightened somewhat for import from the United States, and trade deals have been arranged among European countries to allow for the importation of machines into these areas where few, if any, have been seen for years. This has given both the American shipper, both for new and reconditioned equipment, and the European nations the opportunity to sell machines to various countries where they were difficult to export previously.

With all this excitement and expectations of importers to still increase its outlets, many of the leaders of coin machine firms thruout the world have expressed their desire to attend the forthcoming meeting of the "International Coin Machine Export-Import Council", scheduled to be held in Chicago during the MOA meeting in May.

## LEADERSHI

One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box, is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is leadership that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!





HUBER DISTRIBUTING CO.

1118 HOWARD STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

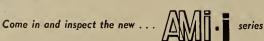




the i's have it . . .

## **DEFINITELY!**

In fact, until you've seen the beauty - heard the magnificent high fidelity sound for yourself you can't appreciate how truly outstanding this juke box really is!



DAVID ROSEN Exclusive AMJ Dist. Eq. Pa.

855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA. 23, PA. PHONE—STEVENSON 2-2903

Page 59

## **Hub Enterprises, Baltimore, Shows New AMI Model**

BALTIMORE, MD.—Sol Silverstein and Lou Wilner, The Hub Enterprises, Inc., this city, were pleasantly surprised by the large number of music operators who turned up for its showing of the new AMI model "I" phonographs on Saturday, February 15.

"Despite the terrible snow storm we had" recounted Silverstein, "which started at 11 A.M., and which by 5 P.M. made the roads treacherous and well nigh impassable, operators kept flocking into our quarters all day long, a number of them coming from out of town. We understand it took some of the Washington, D. C. operators four hours to make the forty mile trip home. We were very happy about the wonderful way the operators accepted the 'I' phonographs, and look for a big selling year.'

Assisting Silverstein and Wilner greet the visitors were George Covellis, George Petts and Jerome Garon-

Altho many operators failed to sign the register, the following were noted on the showroom floors: Rufus Devane, Jerry Davis, William Pantages, William Angster, Sam Gensler, Henry Morgenstein, Tony Bruegger, Gabe Camhy, Irvin Goldner, David Powell, Jack Harding, Lew Robinson, Albert Kleiman, Mike Goodman, G. A. Muntain, Maurice Eisentstein, Sidney Davis, Nicholas Brous, Milton Hecker, A. Solomon, Pete Mongelli, Robert Goldsmith, John Bukowsky, George J. Kortises, Harry Polsky, Max Eisenberg, Eddie Rudo, Eddie Zasa, Pete Rutkowski, Julius Zeitsoff, Phil Stein, Carles Missler, Earl Missler and Herbert Golombeck.

## **Test New Type Pinball**

CHICAGO - Ralph Sheffield, general manager of Genco Manufacturing advised this past week that the firm is testing a new type five-ball pin game which, according to Sheffield, "was proving itself one of the most outstanding games we have ever placed on test locations".

Sheffield reported, "Even the it will probably be some four or five weeks before we have our tests completed, this game has proved itself so sensa-

tional, as far as play action and intake are concerned, that we felt we could release advance information on it at this time.

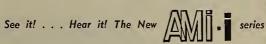
"We don't yet know just when we will be ready with our first announcements on this pay compared."

will be ready with our first announcements on this new game.

"We can only state", he added, "that the game is one of the greatest to have ever come to our attention and is proving itself one of the finest money makers in all of our experience."

## LEADERSHIP

One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is leadership that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!





#### MILLER-NEWMARK DISTRIBUTING CO.

42 FAIRBANKS ST., N.W. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. (Tel.: GLendale 6-6807)



5743 GRAND RIVER AVE. DETROIT 8, MICH. (Tel.: TYler 8-2230)

## LET'S GET THE FACTS ON DIME PLAY!!

1-WHAT PERCENTAGE	10% 🗆	20%□	30%□	40%□	50%□	
OF YOUR PHONOS ARE NOW ON 10¢ PLAY	60%□	70%□	80%□	90%□	100%	
What Percentag	ge Of Your	Phonos W	ere On 10c	Play Last	Year?	
2-WHAT PERCENTAGE OF YOUR GAMES ARE	10% 🗆	20%□	30%□	40%□	50%□	
NOW ON 10¢ PLAY	60%□	70%□	80%	90%□	100%	
What Percenta	ge Of Your	Games W	ere On 10c	Play Last	Year?	
3-WHAT PERCENTAGE of the PHONOS in YOUR	10%	20%	30%□	40%	50%□	
City are on 10¢ Play	60%	<b>70</b> % 🗌	80%□	90%	100%	
What Percentage Of Phonos In Your City Were On 10c Play Last Year?—						
4-WHAT PERCENTAGE of the GAMES in YOUR	10%	20%	30%□	40%	50%□	
City are on 10¢ Play	60%□	70%□	80%	90%□	100%	
What Percentage Of Ga	mes In You	ur City We	re On 10c	Play Last	Year?	

FILL OUT AND MAIL TO: **BILL GERSH** The Cash Box 32 West Randolph Street Chicago 1, III. Firm. Individual's Name \_ Address City\_ State.

## Amuse Mach. Ops of New York | Coinmen Attend Runyon Sales

## Nominating Committee Names Candidates To Be Offered To Membership. Association To Move

NEW YORK — The membership of The Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York will meet at the Henry Hudson Hotel on Thursday night, March 13, to elect its officers for the coming term.

Operators named by the nominating committee, and which will be offered to the membership are: For president, Irving Holzman; for Vice president, Eugene Jacob; for Secretary, Al Koondel; for treasurer, Sanford Warner; and for sgt.-at-arms, Morris Wurtzel. For the Board of Directors: Lou Rosenberg, Dave Lowy, Harry Schildcrout, Phil Scharf, Theodore Faith and Ruben Antonoff.

The recently announced new association, United Coin Machine Operators of New York, has compromised its differences with the AAMONY and has joined forces.

At the coming meeting, the membership will be asked to ratify the contract with the Teamsters Union, Local 266. Negotiations have been entered into between the association and the union in behalf of the membership.

ship.

It was announced that Bert Jacob has been appointed executive director.

The games association will abandon

its current headquarters this week, and move to the Great Northern Hotel.

# To Elect Officers March 13 AMI Model "I" Showing In Hartford, Conn.

HARTFORD, CONN.—About sixty coinmen and their wives attended the showing of the new AMI model "I" phonographs held by Runyon Sales Company at the Hotel Bond, this city, on Thursday evening, February 20.

Operators and their guests were treated to cocktails and a dinner in the Egyptian Hall, where the AMI machines were on display.

"Operator reaction was wonderful" stated Barney (Shugy) Sugerman of Runyon, who lead a staff of employees who greeted the visitors. "While it is always difficult to talk serious business at an affair of this kind, we actually came away with some very nice orders."

Assisting Sugerman at the showing were Irv (Kempy) Kempner, who despite a very bad cold, made the trip, and Nat Gutkin. AMI was rep-

Av.

resented by Artie Daddis, regional representative, and Marty Blatt, field

#### Amuse Guild Of So. Jersey To Hold Dinner-Dance On April 24

PHILADELPHIA, PA. -Amusement Guild of South Jersey, with headquarters in this city, announced it is holding a dinner-dance on Thursday, April 24, at the Cherry Hill Inn, Haddonfield, N. J., to commemorate its second birthday.

The organization is now contacting those in the trade advising that tickets are now available for the banquet. A souvenir journal is in the process of being prepared, and the association is hopeful of turning out a successful publication.

"This organization, now comprising 38 members, seeks to attain a measure of stability in the operating field of amusement and music machines", states one of its officers. "It is dedicated to a program of equipment

## Can you tell me where I can buy?



## THE CASH BOX

in Chicago DEarborn 2-0045

in Hollywood HOllywood 5-1702

in Boston ALgonquin 4-8465

## LEADERSHIP

One glance . . . a moment's listening . . . and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is leadership that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!

See it! . . . Hear it! The New series

Write or phone for our list of reconditioned music and games. Low Prices!

## **RUNYON SALES COMPANY**

NEW YORK, N. Y.

593 TENTH AVE. 221 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE. **NEWARK, NEW JERSEY** 

231 WINDSOR ST. HARTFORD, CONN.



the <u>i's</u> have it . . .

## **DEFINITELY!**

In fact, until you've seen the beauty - heard the magnificent high fidelity sound for yourself you can't appreciate how truly outstanding this juke

Come in and inspect the new . . . Series



1807-13 QUEST RUE NOTRE-DAME ST., WEST

MONTREAL 3, QUEBEC, CANADA

(Phone: WE 1124)

## Roanoke Vend, Richmond, Va., Shows New AMI Model "I". Large Turnout Of Ops Attend Despite Blizzard



JACK BESS

RICHMOND, VA.—Roanoke Vending Exchange, Inc., this city, suffered a similar experience as did its Charleston, W. Va., office, on the day of its showing of the new AMI model "I" phonographs, Sunday, February 16. Operators had to fight their way thru a blizzard to see the new machines—but they showed up.

"Since this was probably the most severe weather that we, here in Richmond, have had for quite a few years, we are indeed proud of the fact that so many of the operators and guests showed up for our showing," stated Jack Bess, president and general manager. "This means to us that there is much more interest and anticipation in the minds of the operators toward AMI in this area than ever before."

Hosting the guests, in addition to Bess, were Harry D. Moseley, vice president and assistant manager; David Street; Malvia Mundie; Bill Browning; E. W. Bishop and Mrs. Virginia Graham. Tom Sams, assistant director of Sales for AMI, represented the manufacturer.

Among the guests were: Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Harris; J. D. Chandler; Mr. and Mrs. V. E. Martin; Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Finks; Mr. and Mrs. Harry Lubman; Mr. and Mrs. Harry Akers; Mr. and Mrs. Harrison; R. E. Neslund; C. B. Cory; P. B. Burton; C. G. Joseph; Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Morse; Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Morse; Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Morse; Mr. and Mrs. M. H. King; W. R. Crockett; R. N. Wilson; J. H. Cameron; E. H. Gregory; Al Mathews and Ed Bass.

# When You Enter The Cash Box "20 YEAR CLUB"

YOU ARE GETTING FULL RECOGNITION FOR THE 20 YEARS OR MORE YOU HAVE GIVEN TO THE COIN MACHINE INDUSTRY. IT IS TO YOUR COMPLETE ADVANTAGE TO JOIN The Cash Box "20 YEAR CLUB" TODAY!!

IF YOU ARE ELIGIBLE FOR MEMBERSHIP IN The Cash Box "20 YEAR CLUB," FILL OUT THIS APPLICATION AND MAIL TODAY.

## Bill Gersh THE CASH BOX

32 W. Randolph Street

Chicago 1, III.

Dear Bill:

Please enter my name as a member and send me a membership card.

I have been connected with the Coin	
years or more, starting: Year	Month
Date of Birth	
NAME	
FIRM	
ADDRESS	

CITY ZONE STATE

## Conn. Ops Banquet In Hartford Feb. 27



JIMMIE TOLISANO

HARTFORD, CONN.—Last minute preparations for its first banquet has kept committee members and officers of the Music Operators of Connecticut, this city, busy all week, reported James Tolisano, president.

The affair will take place in the Capitol Ballroom of the Hotel Statler, this city, on Thursday evening, February 27.

In addition to 100% attendance from its members, visitors are expected from a number of out-of-town areas. Plans call for a cocktail hour, dinner, dancing and the appearance of several top recording artists.



## European Distrib Plugs Williams



MILAN, ITALY—Photo of truck, one of a fleet, owned and operated by Bensa, Milan, Italy. Bensa is a European Distributor in Italy for Williams Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Illinois. Bensa distributes and services Williams coin machines.

Translated, the sign on the side of the truck reads, "If you're buying an amusement game . . . make sure it's a Williams!"

## Blizzards Hit Charleston, W. Va., But AMI Model "I" Showing Goes On At Roanoke Vending

CHARLESTON, W. VA. — There were blizzards and sub-zero weather here too, but it didn't stop Jack Bess, Vending Exchange, Inc., from putting on a big show to introduce the new AMI model "I" phonographs. And it didn't stop a number of music operators from attending, altho the attendance was cut down considerably.

The showing, held at the firm's quarters on Sunday, February 16, brought in operators from early morning until late in the evening. In addition to Bess, Harry Mosely and Bill Browning saw to it that all were treated with the finest hospitality, as well as being given demonstrations of the new models.

Among the operators present were:

Mrs. Rita Fenwich and son; Mr. and Mrs. Gill Canterbury; Dudd Ensley; John Coury; Clete Letart; Chris Ballard; Leoma Ballard; J. A. Wallace; Eugene Wallace; Ken Edwards and son; Mr. and Mrs. C. H. (Red) Flannery; William N. Anderson; Phil Sweeney; Louis Walldropp; Bill Gaten; Mr. and Mrs. Darris Derrick; Jerry Derrick; Donna Derrick; Paul Vermillion; Albert Wheby; Mr. and Mrs. Max Carpenter and son; Mr. and Mrs Bob Bender; Charlotte Garrett; Mitch Oliver; Alex Mitchell; Mrs. Ralph Waybright; Mr. and Mrs. Junior Miller; Janice Miller; David Miller; Edd Flint; Edd Flint, Jr.; Mrs. Violet Brooks; and Melba Hughey.

In addition, Dana M. Hicks, executive secretary of the West Virginia Music Operators Association; Tom Stafford, Charleston Gazette and Bob Mellace, Daily Mail.

## **Automatic Phono** (National Division) **Bowling Scores**

CHICAGO-Three teams in the National Division of the Automatic Phonograph Bowling League swept all three games from their opponents February 13 to surge forward in the standings. They are, Amber over Coven, ABC took three from Garmisa and Gillette over Star.

Results of the evenings games: J. Nolan bowled a 539 set to pace Decca 2 wins to 1, as team mates F. Tutomase bowled 533 and Tony Ignoffo 527. For the losers M. Jones bowled high for women with 458. E. Kupasinski had 558 and J. Zie 518.

Paschke took 2 from Galganos as H. Kruger bowled 538, Rene Gallet 510 and R. Gallet 516 for the winners. Wally Maslo had a 510 for the Galganos.

Amber swept the three game set from Coven as Johnny Oomens threw a 484 for Amber and R. Weiss bowled

Western won 2 out of 3 from Brown's Camp despite the fact that J. Fisher had the high game with 518 over Western's high man B. Nyland who kegled 455.

ABC took three from the Garmisas as Les Taylor bowled high game of the evening for the victors with his 572. A. Rice had 539, I. Cairo 502 and L. Albanese bowled 526 for the Garmisas.

Fred Minter paced the Gateways to 2 victories for 1 over Singers with his 445. H. Walczak finished with 474 for the Singers.

W. Paradee bowled a big 563 for Phono but still bowed 2 out of three to B&B, whose top man was M. Pieroni who bowled 508.

C. Pieri paced the Gillettes to a sweep of 3 games over Star with his 513. For the Stars Hank Sochaki bowled 447.

## LEADERSHIP

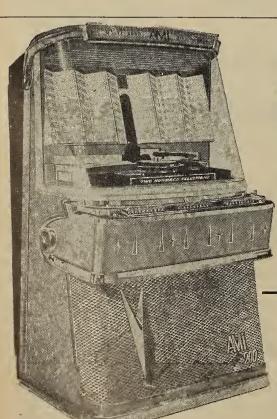
One glance . . . a moment's listening ... . and you know this juke box is so far ahead in styling and electronics that nothing can compare. This is leadership that pays off in easier servicing, more play and bigger profit anywhere this superb instrument is located!

See it! . . . Hear it! The New Series



THE HUB ENTERPRISES, INC.

2216 DIVISION STREET **BALTIMORE 17, MARYLAND** 



the i's have it . . .

In fact, until you've seen the beauty - heard the magnificent high fidelity sound for yourselfyou can't appreciate how truly outstanding this juke box really is!

Come in and inspect the new . . . . series

ROANOKE VENDING EXCHANGE, INC.

4930 W. BROAD ST., RICHMOND, VA. (PHONE: ATlantic 2-4221)

CHARLESTON, W. VA.

BRISTOL, VA. 63 COMMONWEALTH AVE.

625 OHIO AVE. (PHONE: Dickens 3-0311) (PHONE: 1344)

## Seeburg Issues Booklet:

## "What Every Music Op **Should Know About EP** Album Programming"

CHICAGO—In conjunction with the introduction of its new line of 1958 phonographs, The Seeburg Corporation, this city, has issued an eightpage booklet for the operators titled, "What every music operator should know about EP album programming." These booklets are available at all See-

In the "foreword," Seeburg emphasizes the well-known objective of all progressive operators-"getting more people to play the same phonograph. Programming offers the music operator the greatest opportunity to increase income."

Having produced beautiful, as well as mechanically fine phonographs for years, Seeburg realizes the importance of this phase of manufacture. "But," it states, "in the final analysis, even the most gorgeous phono, with the most superb tone, has little appeal to music fans if it doesn't feature the music they like to hear."

"There is no doubt that the current Hit Tune record is the basic income producer in this business," Seeburg agrees. "A record that has an immediate and dramatic record of sales in music stores is most assuredly going to bring in equally dramatic income in a music machine. This is fundamental in this business and probably always will be.

always will be.

"However, musical preferences vary. Some like hit tunes—and some like other kinds of music. Featuring different types of music so as to appeal to all the different musical tastes is what this industry calls 'programming.' We have published this booklet to attempt to throw additional light on the subject of profitable programming."

Seehurg poses several questions—

Seeburg poses several questions— and then answers them. The evolu-tion of the record manufacturing in-

## Capitol Proj. Corp. To Show New Rock-**Ola Phonographs**

NEW YORK — Capitol Projector Corporation, this city, announced it will hold showings of the new Rock-Ola phonographs at its headquarters on Friday, February 28, and Saturday, March 1.

Refreshments will be served from 10 A.M. to 7 P.M.

Hosting for the distributing firm will be Leo Willens, Sam Goldsmith, Ralph Hotkins, Al Blendow and Dave Lowy. Ed Ristau of the Rock-Ola firm will also be on hand to greet the operators. operators.

On display will be the new Rock-Ola model "1465," 200 selections, and model "1458," 120 selections.

EP record. It is pointed out that album music has made great strides in the past few years, with the public spending twice as much on albums today as it does on singles. "In order for an operator to cope with competition and the increased costs of doing business these days," states Seeburg, "it is necessary for him to operate his equipment at maximum earning capacity. To do this he must feature 'music for everyone'-singles and al-

The booklet points out that with the recent price reduction the operator pays one-third more for EP album records than for singles, but gets twice as much music. With its "Dual Pricing" method, Seeburg states the operator is compensated for the additional time required to play album records because: "Single records are programmed at one price. EP album records (two tunes per side) are programmed at a proportionately higher price."

"Dual Pricing," concludes Seeburg,
"is not an experiment. It is an
established merchandising technique
that makes it possible to realize."
maximum earnings in every location."

## WANT A BUY? We're On Your Side at WORLD WIDE! BINGO GAMES

SHOW TIME\$435	MIAMI BEACH\$125	BRAZIL\$225
KFY WEST	GAY TIME 115	SOUTH SEAS 175
BIG SHOW 295	GAYETY	STAROUST 150
DOUBLE HEADER 210	BIG TIME 115	STARLET 125
PARADE 195	VARIETY 75	PIXIES 15
NITE CLUB 215	SURFCLUB 55	TROPICS50
BROAOWAY 195	ICE FROLICS 55	SINGAPORE55
BEACH BEAUTY 155	PALM SPRINGS 55	RIO 50

## MULTIPLE PLAYER

4-PI.	REGISTER	\$310
	SCOREBOARD	
	RACE THE CLOCK	
	CONTINENTAL CAFE	
	FLAGSHIP	
	FAIRLADY	
	SEA BELLES	
	MARATHON	
	GLADIATOR	
	BALLS-A-POPPIN'	
411.	DMFFO.W.I OLLLIN	

#### WANT TO BUY

All Types 11 Ft. and 14 Ft.

#### **BOWLING ALLEYS**

Will Pay Highest Prices!

ferms: 1/3 Dep., Bal. Sight Draft.

Cable: "GAMES-CHICAGO"

#### WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

2330 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

EVerglade 4-2300

## We Need

## eed the following equipment! BALLY SHUFFLE ALLEYS

Jet Rocket

Magic Blue Ribbon

**BALLY BINGOS** 

## Broadway Double Header Parade Nite Club Miami Beach Big Time

UNITED SHUFFLE ALLEYS Lightning Clipper

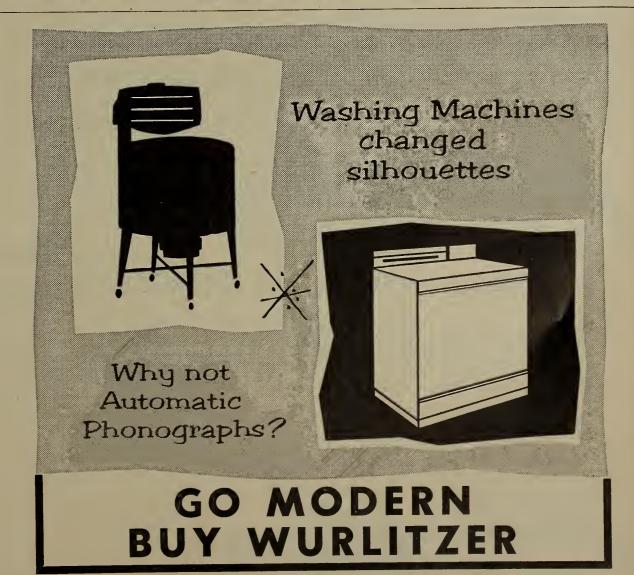
Be Sure To Visit Our Arcades at the 1958 BRUSSELS WORLD'S FAIR Opening Date: April 17!



International Scott Crosse Company SCOTT CROSSE COMPAN

1423 SPRING GARDEN STREET, PHILADELPHIA 30, PA.

Exclusive Dist. for Bally in E. Pa. and Rock-Ola in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del.



## **Phono License Time In Britain** Some Granted-Some Refused

This is the time of the year when phonograph licenses are granted or refused to operators in Britain by lophonograph licenses are granted or refused to operators in Britain by local magistrates. And in the 1958 crop of applications, many interesting points have emerged. It is clear in general that a more liberal attitude is being taken in most areas. However, mainly because of police objections, some important areas of population, notable among them the major seaport, Liverpool, are still virtually closed to operators.

Among the examples of successful and unsuccessful applications were these. At Herne Bay, Kent police said that complaints had been received from local residents of the noise created in cafes by teenagers. But the police supported C. H. J. Sarrington, who was making the application, because his machine in the local Elmstead Cafe was "toned down" enough not to create a nuisance.

At Leominster, Herts, a license for a phonograph was granted on condition that it was only played for six days per week. Milk bar proprietor E. Y. Dimarco accepted this arrangement, and gave an undertaking that no Welsh music would be programmed on the box. This was necessary because the police were concerned lest Welsh trippers should foregather on the location and break into loud spontaneous singing.

In the same town a license, applied

Welsh trippers should foregather on the location and break into loud spontaneous singing.

In the same town a license, applied for by H. L. Price of The Green Cafe, was refused. But he was told that he could apply again on March 6th after plans for alterations to the cafe would be available. For the magistrates, Lt. Col. Hill said: "If every cafe and public house had a juke box, the noise would be unbearable."

At Leeds, Yorkshire, the Chief Constable, A. J. Paterson, said: "The gradual infiltration of the juke box has created a problem. . . . It can cause excessive noise. . . . The whole question will be considered by the Watch Committee".

At Oxford, the great university center, the Chief Constable, C. G.

Burrows, told the licensing magistrates that supervision by licensees and the police was made more difficult by phonographs.

At Bideford, Devan, the Chairman of the Bench asked: "What does juke box mean?" He was invited to visit a location. He granted a license on condition that the phonograph was played in only one room at a time! The applicant was R. F. Baker of the Terminus Inn. An attempt by the li-The applicant was R. F. Baker of the Terminus Inn. An attempt by the licensee to reintroduce a phonograph at Taunton's (Somerset) historic Tudor House Tavern failed. The police chief said a box had been a previous source of trouble in the center of the town. A radiogram was permitted, however! Mrs. Joan C. Hanks, of High Street, Bromyard, Herts, was granted a phonograph license on condition that the box was disconnected on Sundays

nograph license on condition that the box was disconnected on Sundays.

Different licensing magistrates have different views as to how late in the evening phonographs should be played in music-conscious Wales.

In the Neath County area, all phonographs must stop playing at 9:30 P.M., but they can start again at 10:00 A.M. No playing on Sunday.

At Aberystwyth, they can play until 10 P.M. In this area hundreds of teenage customers have organized a petition to ask a police superintendent to join them in listening to local phonographs. They want later hours.

At the Todmorden Brewster Sessions two applications were refused, despite petitions bearing many hundreds of signatures.

And despite petitions from teen-

dreds of signatures.

And despite petitions from teenagers, permission has been refused for the installation of a phonograph in the grounds of the 12th Century Abbey at Kirkstall, Yorkshire. It was stated that objections had been lodged by religious and other bodies.

Rotheram cheerfully granted applications. Lincoln gave the thumbsdown.

down.

The entire matter is being examined by the Phonograph Operators Association and Counsel may be briefed to represent operators



## Through The **Coin Chute**

#### CALIFORNIA CLIPPINGS

The showing of new games and music machines coupled with the Spring-like weather, created a flurry of activity along Pico Boulevard the past week. Many operators from outlying areas making their rare appearances in the showrooms. . . At Badger Sales Company, Inc., Bill Happel reports the enthusiasm shown by the operators for the new AMI model "I" phonograph indicate a big year with this machine. Marshall Ames held a showing of the AMI at the U. S. Grant Hotel in San Diego for the operators in that area which was very successful. Jack Leonard busy with the influx of sales of parts and supplies with operators combining inspection and buying trips to the showroom. . . The Harbor Music Operators Association held election of officers in Long Beach with Walter Levi elected President and George Kohler, Secretary. . . At California Music Company, Sammy Ricklin and Gabe Orland report sales of singles and albums continues at a good steady clip keeping their staff on their toes. Martha Delgado predicts a record that will take off fast with the operators will be Randy Sparks' "Walkin' The Low Road" on Verve. Val Zuniga and Eddie Colunga celebrated their mutual birthdays on St. Valentine's Day. Mickey Feay reports Dakota Staton's "The Late, Late Show" on Capitol is one of his biggest selling albums. Buddy Robinson believes Connie Frances has a big hit with "Who's Sorry Now" on M.G.M. . . . Lucille and Paul Laymon, Paul A. Laymon, Inc., report the praise they have received from the operators on the new Rock-Ola phonographs has been very gratifying. Jimmy Wilkens says used equipment sales continue at a steady pace which keeps the shop busy reconditioning the pieces as they arrive. Ed Wilkes busy writing up orders for Bally's "Strike-Bowler" and "All-Star" Bowler. . . . His many friends will be happy to hear Tex Nowka, San Bernadino operator, is recovering nicely from his recent automobile accident.

Minthorne Music Company was well represented at the showing of the

pieces as they arrive. Ed Wilkes busy writing up orders for Bally's "Strike-Bowler" and "All-Star" Bowler. . . . His many friends will be happy to hear Tex Nowka, San Bernadino operator, is recovering nicely from his recent automobile accident.

Minthorne Music Company was well represented at the showing of the Seeburg phonograph line in San Diego with Jean Minthorne, Matt Nordberg and George Mahlum, also Jack LaRue, Seeburg sales engineer, attending, George says the operators response to introduction of the Seeburg "161" phonograph was tremendous. . . . At Leuenhagen's Record Bar, Mary Solle says "Sentimental Dream" by Owen Bradley on Decca is headed for the top. Also, all the operators buying this disk try to figure out the old tune it reminds them of—to-date no solution. Kay Solle reports the reissue of The Mulcays' "My Happiness" on GNP has started to move. "Corrido Rock" by Handsome Jim Falcon on Starla has been a big seller for Claire Solle. . . . Fred Williams, North Long Beach operator, returned from a fiying trip to Havana, Cuba, during which he piloted his own plane over 8000 miles. . . Gary Sinclair, Wurlitzer Western representative, visiting Lee Walker at Associated Distributing, Inc. on his way to San Diego where Noble Craver held a showing of the new Wurlitzer phonograph line. Lee reports he has received high praise on the sound system in the Wurlitzer phonographs. Don Zak reports sales of used equipment continues at a good pace. . . John Casola, United representative, pleased with the sales record Charley Robinson is chalking up at C. A. Robinson & Company with United's "Royal" Bowling Alley. Al Bettelman reports collections on Williams' "Ten Strike" game show a definite increase. Hank Tronick anxiously awaiting the first shipment of Williams' "Top" two-player game. Hank says the used phonographs ale is going very well and clearing showroom of equipment.

Nick and Vinny Lanzy say the "Anniversary Sale" at American Coin Machine Service Company has proven a tremendous success bringing in order depa



## IT'S GREAT FOR '58

DUAL PRICING

DUAL PROGRAMMING

## SEEBURG

MODELS 200 - 160 - 100

A NEW CONCEPT IN MUSIC!!

See Them Today at TRIMOUNT

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams, Seeburg, Chicago Coin and International Mutoscope Distributors



Remember IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!

40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS, Tel. Liberty 2-9480



## Through The **Coin Chute**

#### SAN FRANCISCO SPOTLIGHT

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Van Dusen, AMI distributor in Edmonton, Alberta in town visiting the Walter Hubers before making a stopover in Portland, Oregon on their way back to Canada. . . . George Steiner, Capitol Records' regional sales manager, spent a week at the local branch office. . . . Advance Automatic Sales Company has had to put on more help to handle the business on Chicago Coin's new shuffle "Rocket" game. Ed Heinle of Advance tells us their export department has expanded continuously for the last three years. . . . King Sisters in town to do the Del Courtney show. . . . Max Tipton of Lehigh, Pennsylvania spent a week at R. F. Jones Company discussing the new program planned for the Lehigh Candy Vendor and T.A.B. Charles Novarro, Lehigh's representative, remained here to put the program in action. John Ruggiero of R. F. Jones Company reports he is getting ready to fill the exceptionally heavy bookings on the new Seeburg equipment. . . . William Schnackel of Vallejo and Leonard McDonald of Weaverville were seen in town picking up equipment. . . . Walter Huber and Felton Robertson are holding a two-day showing at the Capitol Inn in Sacramento of AMI's new "I" and will show in Stockton and Reno the following week. . . . Mr. and Mrs. William Covert of Merced made a night of it at Bimbo's 365 Restaurant. . . Roy Powers of Sacramento let everyone know at Advance Automatic Sales Company what a terrific job United Bowlers were doing for him.



## **Demand Increases** For J. H. Keeney "Big Tent"



PAUL HUEBSCH

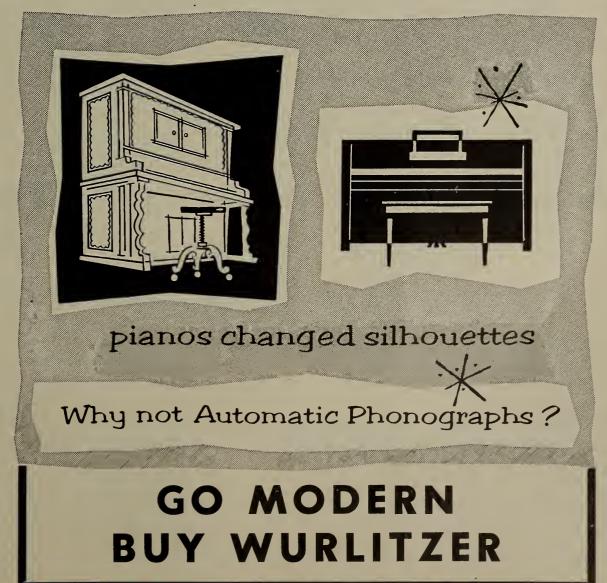
CHICAGO—"After six weeks of steady production", reported Paul Huebsch of J. H. Keeney & Company, Inc., this city, "we can advise that we are busier than ever producing more of our 'Big Tent' games."

Huebsch also added, "This is one game, 'Big Tent', that has taken hold slowly, but, as the weeks have gone by it has grown stronger and better on location.

"The operators have advised us that they can continue to use many more.

"The result has been", he said, "that we have to actually increase our production schedules, instead of cutting down, and we are working harder now to meet the orders we already have, and those that we are receiving each day.

"This is one game", concluded Paul Huebsch, "that operators who have the locations will profit immensely and be assured of long life operation."





**KEENEY'S** DELUXE BIG TENT

7-Way Greater **Profits** 

Order Keeney's Deluxe BIG TENT Now!

J. H. Reeney & CO., INC.

2600 WEST FIFTIETH STREET . CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS

If you are reading someone else's copy of The Cash Box why not mail this coupon today

THE CASH BOX 1721 BROADWAY NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Enclosed find my check.

\$15 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription

\$30 for a full year (outside United States)

\$45 for a full year (Airmail outside U.S.)

NAME

FIRM **ADDRESS** 

..... ZONE... STATE...



## Through The **Coin Chute**

EASTERN FLASHES

AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE New York suffered one of the worst snow blizzards and a spell of zero weather ever to hit the big town. The city was digging itself out for days. Operators expressed the opinion that their equipment wouldn't get too much action this week. However, despite the conditions, coinrow was loaded with operators, who in most instances came down to view the new line of AMI model "I" phonographs at Runyon Sales.

Meyer Parkoff and Murray Kaye, Atlantic New York Corp., still busy showing visiting ops the new Seeburg line of phonos, and report many orders have been booked. A list of ops who visited Atlantic during the show follows (was too late to be used in the story which appeared in the Feb. 22 issue of The Cash Box): Al Maniaci, Charles Sacks, Sal Trella, George Bernstein, Ed Hohman, Dick Hohman, "Doc" Shapiro, Leo Rosenberg, Sol Rappaport, John Connolly, Allie Gassner, B. Bazin, Doc Swanson, Sam Beyer, Charles Morrell, Joe Bosolino, Al Denver, Bernie Boorstein, Pete Scagnetti, Nat Ofgang, William Boetz, Leonard Cappazella, Dave Lutzger, Harry Koster, Al Ferber, Tommy Greco, Ernie Linderman, Manny Feder, Irving Fenischel, Bill Dillon, Nick Tsunis, Walter Conde, Bill Suessens, Louis Desiderio, Ben Feinberg, Joe Co'a, Nick Tozza, John Benfari, Mac Pollay, Morty Lynn, Lenny Nathan, Jack Semel, Mike Mulqueen, Doc Heatherington, Anthony Zirpoli, Al Baberstein, Nick Franco, Ralph Elefonte, Harold Kaufman, William Chase, Frank Cola, Ray Knoss, Lou Tartaglia, Pat O'Neil, Les Coleman, Sam Engelman, Abe Levine, Bob McAvoy, Joe Forsythe, Dick Diccicio, She'don Simon, Archie Goldberg, Eddie Goldberg, Max Klein, James McCann, Carl Pavesi, Dave Chifkosy, Joe Diamond, Jerry Kunreuther, Vincent Cappazolla, Tony DeRenzo, Murray Fishman, Ben Gottlieb, Abe Bernstein, Morris Bernstein and Hy Jaffee. . . . Al Maniaci, suntanned, just back from Miami. Claims the weather wasn't as bad as New Yorkers led to believe. . . . Hank Peteet, Wurlitzer field engineer, spending the week at Sandy More Distributing. Came in from W. Va. and Pittsburgh. Expects to visit Baltimore and Phila. next week. Abe Lipsky, regardless of the snowed up roads, drove to New Haven on Monday, Feb. 17, to see some ops. . . . Capitol Projector Corp. announces it will hold a showing of the new Rock-Ola phonos at its showrooms on Fri., Feb. 28 and Sat., Mar. 1. Hosts will be Leo Willens, Sam Goldsmith, Ralph Hotkins, Al Blendow and Dave Lowy. Ed Ristau, from Rock-Ola, also



## **Through The Coin Chute**

**UPPER MID-WEST MUSINGS** 

Mr. & Mrs. John Morton, Dakota Music Corp., Bismark, N. D., in Mpls. for a few days. John's brother a doctor living in Philadelphia, Pa. in Mpls. attending a medical convention and the Mortons getting together for a family re-union. . . . It won't be long before Jack and Fritz Backus of Jamestown, N. D. will look like the Smith Bros. Both are letting their beards grow in celebration of the 75th anniversary of Jamestown. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Windherst, Aberdeen, S. D., in town for a few days, sort of a little vacation. . . . You would hardly recognize Tony Ratchford Huron, S. D. Tony decided to lose a little weight and shed about 30 pounds in two months and looks terriffic. Tony says nothing fits him and all his clothes have to be altered or buy news ones. . . . Earl Porter of Mitchell, S. D., in town with Tony Ratchford, and Earl also going on a diet to lose some weight. . . . The way Ted Salveson Jr. is hustling around the grass won't grow under his feet. Ted who helps operate his dad's route, is a graduate auctioneer, and raises cattle as a side line. Forgot to mention that in the spring until late in the fall he has a traveling arcade. Ted Sr. has taken up flying for relaxation. Claims it does a lot for his nerves. Mr. and Mrs. Bob Aherin, of LaMoure, N. D., in town for the day on a quick trip. Drove in Thursday nite and left for home Friday afternoon. . . . Len Worsech of Wegdahl, Minn., in town for the day making the rounds. . . The S. L. London Co., Seeburg Dist. Mpls. and the Lieberman Music Co. A. M. I. Dist. this city had open house last Monday to show their new line of phonographs. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Harold Lieberman, on around the world trip, are now in Tokyo. . . . Ben Jahnke of Hutchinson, Minn., in town for the day to pick up his record supply and some parts. . . . Carl Christiansen, Mpls., says that his route showed an increase in gross on his last collection. Was pleasantly surprised.



## Through The **Coin Chute**

#### CHICAGO CHATTER

Everyone of the nation's coinmen should adopt the statement made by Senator Homer E. Capehart who spoke in Chicago this past week before the Nat'l Concrete Masonry Assn. He cheerily predicted definite upturn in the national economy. He took some sharp stabs at what he called "the gloom-chasers." He also said, "Despite those who want to talk us into a depression" the country is in good shape and employment is now on the way up. . . . .

The fact remains, as all know, that no operator has had to give up his car, his pleasures, his general way of life, nor has he found himself in such low economic circumstances where he has cut down on the things he's been doing for years. . . Like Bally's Bill O'Donnell stated the other day, "We'd all be a lot better off if some certain few people would shut their big, fat mouths and stop talking." That, as this column agrees, is fact. Most of the gloom-chasers blow off lots of hot air with absolutely no facts behind what they're squawking about. . . And that recalls an old, old editorial which appeared in The Cash Box headlined, "Stop Squawking! Start Working!" Stop fearing fear.

After six solid weeks of production, Keeney's Paul Huebsch very proudly advises, "Demand for our "Big Tent' is increasing each week". . . . Sam Gensburg of Chicago Coin on to L. A. while Sam Wolberg returns from that same area. . . . Avron Gensburg and Ralph Sheffield holding down the fort at Genco while Al Warren speeds away on a short 3-day trip and then, this week, Al travels all the way to the west coast, Genco clicking with 'Gun Club' and, at the same time, promising something entirely new in pinballs. . . . John Haddock of AMI in town for a quick visit. . . . Roy McGinnis enjoying his golf so much down in Miami he may not return until late May. With the cool weather, golf's a pleasure. . . Dixie Coin's Ed Holyfield of Noo Ohleans (Ed's got that grits and honey voice) sends up item that appeared in the "New Orleans Times-Picayune" protesting ASCAP-sponsored Senate Bill 1807 by J. D. Henderson who





essential to the economy of most other nations. If stable, strong allies are important to us, and we firmly believe they are, then international trade is important to us. It is just as important as any military agreements whe have worked out. Military agreements alone will not maintain friendship between peoples and nations"....Jack Mitnick of United Music, discussing United's phono with some important distribs in his offices stated: "We're trying to keep the music opperators in business profitably". It's the 7th straight big production week over at Williams and Harry Williams, Sam Stern, Art Weinand, Sam Lewis, and everyone at the factory, looking ahead to seven more and maybe even still more. ... All Bill Miller of Grand Rapids, Mich., tells those who call him and inquire about business conditions, "Everything's okay." (Only wish many, many others would adopt this same cheerful attitude).

Wico's Ed Ruber leaves for an extensive European trip on March I. Ed advises that this is due to the large number of requests Wico have received from European coinmen for someone from the firm to come on over and stock them up with all kinds of parts and supplies. ... Marvel Billiard's Charley Nicholas comes up with this statement, "The increased demand for slate top pool tables is very heartening to us". ... Ben Coven advised everyone that the drawing for that Wurlitzer Electronic Piano (it's a honey) would take place on Friday. (Send in the name of the winner, Benny). ... "When 'King Cotton's' hurt', reports Memphis' Parker Henderson, "then the whole Memphis area surfers". ... Joe and Fred Kline and Sam Kolber have been busier than ever since orders for Chi Coin's 'Rocket Shuffle' started flooding into First. Bounced in this past week to see the following ops: Chi's Hy Polo and Joe Brenner, Lyle and Larry Frazier of Sterling and Jim Sudkamp of Champaign all talking "Rocket Shuffle' the work and Jim Sudkamp of Champaign all talking "Rocket Shuffle' the work and the work a

wears. But it's bound to grow greater. The demand is there."

World Wide's Joel Stern voices the opinion of everyone at this very busy, busy firm when he reports, "Our local business has jumped up tremendously." "And th's," he continues, "in addition to the very great export business we're doing is just like good, old boom times, here at our firm, anyway". . . . One of the most elated of men here is Zeke Wolf of Auto-Bell. Zeke reports that his domestic biz is holding up fine. "But", he says, "our export business has become absolutely great". . . . Empire's Bob Wiley, he manages the Detroit offices of the firm, reports that sales of new and used equip't rising steadily. Both Gil Kitt and Joe Robbins smiling



MUSIC MAKERS that are MONEY MAKERS! Home and Abroad

WURLITZER
2100-2150
2000-1900
1500-1500A
Write --- Wire --- Call
SEEBURG
KD-200 --- Wire --- Call
Like New
V-200 --- R 

BALLY ABC BOWLERS, Deluxe Super PUCK MACHINES, and all other SHUFFLE ALLEYS

#### KIDDIE RIDES

Reconditioned Like New LANE-LEE MERRY-GO-ROUND... STEAM SHOVELS

ALLSTON 34, MASS.-AL 4-4040

DISTRIBUTING CO., WURLITZER 298 LINCOLN ST.

SHIP BALLY 3 EXHIBIT >

## NEED A GUN? **GENCO'S NEW GUN CLUB**

YOU CAN'T MISS WITH A GENCO GUN . . . PHONE! WIRE! WRITE!

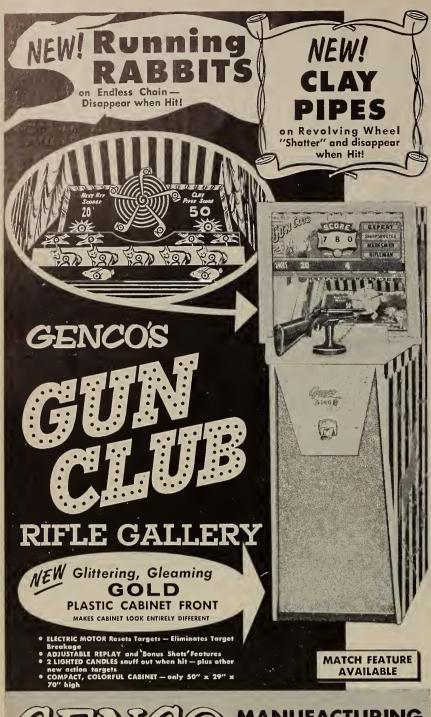
COIN MACHINE **EXCHANGE** 

1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL. Phone: EVERGLADE 4-2600 DETROIT BRANCH: 14344 FENKELL AVE. (Tel: BRoadway 3-2150)

broadly at this statement and pointing to the many orders they are taking daily

at Empire. Also advising that Freddie Minter and Jackie Burns now alternating on road trips for the firm and doing a very grand job. . . . Sincerest condolences to Mrs. Leona Schlesinger on the passing of one of the sweetest, most progressive men in the industry, Al Schlesinger. Al died at his home here in Chicago, Tuesday, Feb. 18. He'll leave a very great void. Al was one of the hardest workers for better public relations to bring about closer understanding with the public for this industry. A hard blow for this business to have to take at this time.







#### MANUFACTURING



# Through The

The worst snow storm in 36 years hit the Philadelphia area this past weekend, and everyone is still trying to dig themselves out. Secondary roads are impassable and auto traffic is at a virtual standstill due to the storm and then a spell of sub-zero weather. Visits to distributors and deliveries of equipment were slowed up considerably. . . . However, regardless of the almost impossible weather a goodly number of coinmen attended the showing of the new Seeburg phonos at Eastern Music on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday. Nat Solow reported well over 300 people attended during these three days. Refreshments and souvenirs were available. Marvin Stein and Bill Adair, unfortunately were unable to be on hand, both home bedded with the flu. Solow and Zaven Horsepian acted as hosts. Arnold Silverman was snowbound. Among the out-of-town operators noted were: Hi Pearl, Trenton, N. J.; Joe Friedman, Harrisburgh; John Workman, Chester; Mike Turizym, Allentown; Spurgen Weidner, Allentown; Bob Miller, Pottstown; Louis Cohen Atlantic City and Jules Weiss, Chester. . . Abe Witsen, International Scott Crosse, called in from Indiana to advise he should be back in the office the latter part of the week. Mike Channick reported the new Rock-Ola phonos are receiving some very favorable comments from ops viewing them on the firm's showroom floors. Harry Witsen says he's still on the lookout for used shuffles for export. . . Joe Ash, Active Amusement, advises he had to close down over the week-end due to the storm and absentism. And to top it all, their boiler broke down, leaving them without heat. Marty Brownstein hosted Ralph Bechtel in from Royersford, . . . Ralph Kuser sporting a brand new white Thunderbird. . . . Sal Groenteman, International Amusement, writes he is anxiously awaiting the arrival of Albert Polack. . . . Dave Rosen and Dave Weiss, David Rosen, tremendously excited over ChiCoin's "Rocket" alley, and report that operators are sharing their enthusiasm. Joe Wasserman still out ill—the second week. Harry Rosen still in 



## **Meeting Dates**

## **Music Operators' Associations**

edisanga endugarah di mananga mananga mananga mananga mananga mengangan mananga mananga mananga mananga menga m

- Feb. 24—Central States Music Guild Place: 805 Main Street, Peoria, Ill.
  - 25—Western Massachusetts Music Guild Place: DeMarco's Restaurant, West Springfield, Mass.
- Mar. 3—California Music Merchants' Association Place: 311 Broadway, Oakland, Calif.
  - 3-United Music Operators of Michigan Place: Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
  - 5-Music Operator's Society of St. Joseph Valley Place: Carl Zimmer's Office, 130 N. Ironwood Dr., Mishawaka, Ind.
  - 6-Phonograph Merchants' Association, Cleveland, Ohio Place: Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio (General)
  - -California Music Merchants' Association Place: Sacramento Hotel, Sacramento, Calif.
  - 6-Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association Place: 4104 Rush Blvd., Youngstown 12, Ohio (General)
  - 10-Tri County Juke Box Operators' Association Place: Elum Music Offices, Massillon, Ohio
  - 11—California Music Merchants' Association Place: Fresno Hotel, Fresno, Calif.
  - 12—California Music Merchants' Association Place: Bakersfield Inn, Highway 99, Bakersfield, Calif.
  - 13—California Music Merchants' Association Place: U. S. Grant Hotel, San Diego, Calif.
  - 13—Music Operators Association of Massachusetts Place: Beaconsfield Hotel, Boston, Mass.
  - 17—Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc. Place: American Legion Hall, 57 Mitchell Place, White Plains, N. Y.
  - 19-New York State Operators' Association Place: Palatine Hotel, Newburgh, N. Y.
  - 19—Automatic Equipment and Coin Machine Owners' Assn. Inc., Indiana Place: Room 24, 550 Broadway, Gary, Ind.
  - 19-Eastern Pennsylvania Amusement Machine Assn. Place: General De Kalb Inn, 2519 De Kalb Street, Norristown, Pa.
  - 20-Eastern Ohio Phonograph Operators' Association Place: 4104 Rush Boulevard, Youngstown 12, Ohio (Executive Board)
  - -Phonograph Merchants' Association, Cleveland, Ohio Place: Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio (Executive Board)

## **Attention: Operators' Associations**

Associations desiring listings in this column, please write to THE CASH BOX, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Gottlieb's 2 Player

## WHIRL-WIND

Leads the Way to Greater Play! Higher, Steadier Profits!

And that's a fact! Gottlieb engineered games are loaded with player appeal and constantly yield goad earnings in all types af locations. Advanced ideas and engineering know-haw are the ingredients that, year after year, make Gottlieb games the profit leader.

- New "Jet-Action Ball Shooter" Propels Ball Toward Roto-Targets
- Holes Score 100 Times Target Values
- 6 Places to Spin Roto-Targets
- Advancing Value Bonus Scores 1 to 100 Times Target Values
- 2 Super-Powered Flippers
- Cross-Board Cyclonic Kickers
- Available With Twin Chutes
- Match Feature

See your distributor today!

D. Gatlieb & Co.
1140-50 North Kostner Avenue · Chicago 51, III.

ALL GOTTLIEB MACHINES ARE EQUIPPED WITH NATIONAL SLUG REJECTORS

# Op Tells Of His Activities On Dime Play And ASCAP Legislation

Amusement Pinball

WEST FRANKFORT, ILL.—With the returns of the current Cash Box research into the advance of 10 cent play indicating that dime play has been accepted in a great portion of the country and more and more areas falling into line with each passing day, we hear from one of the more progressive operators in a 5¢ play

Says Eugene H. Cotter of West Frankfort, Illinois, "In regard to ten cent play. So far all efforts to convince my competition to change to ten cent play have failed. They use the excuse that this is a depressed area inasmuch as coal mining is a declining business. Most of my equipment is late model 100 record machines such as Seeburg JL and Seeburg L, although I do have some 200 record machines on 5¢ and 10¢ play, or dual play.

play.

"For the past ten days I have mailed almost 100 letters for myself and my locations in regard to the Senate Bill 1870.. I have sent letters to the three committee members as well as other members of the Senate Judiciary Committee.

mittee.

"Your efforts to better the coin machine business are always appreciated by myself," concluded Cotter.



#### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

## WANT

- WANT—Gottlieb Novelty Games From 1954 up; King of Swats, Four Baggers, 1957 Baseballs, World Series and Shuffle Alleys. GLOBE AUTO-MATIC VENDING CO., 291 WATER STREET, QUINCY 69, MASS. (Tel.: MAyflower 9-0010).
- WANT—Your used or surplus records all speeds. 45's our specialty. We buy all year round and pay top prices. No lot too large or too small. No more than 10% blues. We pay freight. BEACON SHOPS, 821 NO. MAIN STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I. (Tel.: Union 1-7500).
- WANT—Phonograph Records—made before 1940, dealers or juke box stock or private collections. Will pay \$150 to \$300 per thousand. Some of the labels wanted are Brunswick, Vocalion, Paramount, Gennett, Meletone, Victor, etc. JACOB S. SCHNEIDER, 109 W. 83rd ST., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: TR 7-9147).
- WANT—Used Bally Bingos; Gottlieb and Williams Pins; Used Shuffle Alleys; Guns and Phonographs. Send complete list. Highest prices paid. Representatives of Wurlitzer and Gottlieb Games. GABE FORMAN OR SANDY MOORE. SANDY MOORE DIST., 240 E. MERRICK RD., FREEPORT, L. I., N. Y.
- WANT—Will pay cash for late model Juke Boxes and late model Amusement Machines. Send list. DAVE LOWY, 594 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: CHickering 4-5100).
- WANT—Used records, 45's or 78's. All types—Pop, Hillbilly, Blues. We buy year round, any quantity. We can provide shipping cartons if needed. Write or phone. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., INC., 14 E. 21st STREET, BALTIMORE 18, MD. (Tel.: BEImont 5-2881).
- WANT—AMI 80, 120, 200 selection Wall Boxes, Hideaway units, Phonographs. Late 2 Player Pinballs. Write stating condition, number and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES LTD., ST. THOMAS, ONT., CANADA (Tel.: 2648).
- WANT 45 RPM Records, new or used. No quantity too large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO, GALGANO DIST. CO., 4142 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel.: DIckens 2-7060).
- WANT—Late Model Phonographs. Sky High Trades On New Rock-Ola 200 DeLuxes and Standards. J. ROSENFELD CO., 4701 WASHING-TON, ST. LOUIS 8, MO. (Tel.: FOrest 7-6730).
- WANT Experienced Sales Representative for leading Coin Machine Distributor to represent in Europe, South America, World. Only high-priced man with ability need apply. Send Resume—BOX 425, c/o THE CASH BOX, 1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

- WANT—Used Records! 45's, 78's and LP's. No amount too small or too large. Write stating amount on hand. We pay premium price for proper merchandise. PEP NOV-ELTY CO., 4404 N. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 40, ILL. (Tel.: UPtown 8-9680).
- WANT—Gimmicks, Screeching, Howling—They are no substitute for talent. Survey reports Michael Anthony Great Baritone Crooner. Softer Music is coming back. Write or Post Card for free Michael Anthony Sample Record. H.R.C. RECORD PROMOTIONS, 214 HOLLYWOOD WAY, BURBANK, CALIF.
- WANT Aftention Everyone in the Coin Business. We want Arcade Equipment and all the Bally and United Bingos you have. Plenty of \$\$\$\$\$ waiting. Don't Write or Wire but call us collect—LOcust 4-4415. BELGIAN AMUSEMENT CO., 334 NORTH BROAD ST., PHILADEL-PHIA, PA.
- WANT Phonographs, Late Model Seeburg, A.M.I., or Wurlitzer. Will Trade Late Model Pin Games or Alleys. RELIABLE COIN MACHINE CO., INC., 184 WINDSOR STREET, HARTFORD, CONN. (Tel.: CHapel 9-6556).
- WANT Late Model Bingos. Send List and Prices. HALLGREN DIS-TRIBUTORS, 1626 3rd AVE., MO-LINE, ILLINOIS.
- FOR SALE—Bingos; Bally Broadways \$150; Big Time \$87; Big Show \$260; Gay Time \$87; United Caravan \$135; Stardust \$150; Starlet \$80. T & L DISTRIBUTING CO., 1663 CENTRAL PARKWAY, CINCINNATI 14, OHIO. (Tel. MAin 1-8751).
- WANT—Cash! Highest Cash Paid For Chicago Coin Blinkers, Bull's Eyes; United, Genco, Williams Guns and Baseballs; 6 Keeney Flicker Pools. ALLIED COIN MACHINE, 886 MIL-WAUKEE, CHICAGO 22. ILL. (Tel. CAnal 6-0293).
- WANT—To Purchase 5,000,000 Surplus Records, All Speeds. We Prefer Large Quantities And Will Buy For Cash. Top Prices Offered. Write Or Phone, Collect—RANSEL TRADING CORP., 1000 AUSTIN BLVD., ISLAND PARK, N. Y. (Tel.: GEneral 2-1650), JESSE SELTER, PRES.
- WANT Used 12' American Bank Shuffleboards; 22' American and Rock-Ola Shuffleboards and Overhead Score Units. Quote best resale price. STATE AMUSEMENT CO., 1531 BROADWAY, TACOMA 2, WASH. (Tel.: FUlton 3-2282).
- WANT—Late 45 RPM Records. Closeouts and Job Lots of Brand New LP's Wanted. Write or Phone. FIDELITY DISTRIBUTORS, 666 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. JUdson 6-4568).
- WANT—Used Bingo games reconditioned or not, also Seeburgs M100A, M100B. Are also interested in agencies for new games for Belgium and Luxembourg. Airmail offers including seaworthy packing f.a.s. New York and catalogues to: ETS, SONIBEL, 30, AVE. DU PORT, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

- WANT—Mills Panorams. Also Parts.
  Advise Best Price. WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS, 3126 ELLIOTT AVE.,
  SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (Tel.
  GArfield 3585).
- WANT—Juke Box Operators. If you want a steady outlet for your used records (No One Shot Deals), Call or Write MARLIN RECORDS DIST., 824 WILLARD ST., NORTH BELLEMORE, L. I., N. Y. (Tel. CAstle 1-0556).
- WANT—To Buy—AMI Model B, F80; Wms. Four Baggers, Mystic,
  King, Jumbo, and Blinker Bowlers.
  State quantity and best price, first
  letter. MONROE COIN MACHINE
  EXCHANGE. INC., 2423 PAYNE
  AVE., CLEVELAND 14, OHIO. (Tel.
  SUperior 1-4600).
- WANT—For Cash or Trade, Shuffle Alleys, Phonographs, Arcade Machines. Send List or Call, HARRY BERGER, WEST SIDE DIST. CORP., 612 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: CIrcle 6-8464).

## FOR SALE

- FOR SALE 2 AMI WB 120 \$75; 4 AMI E120 \$295; 2 G120 \$595; 6 G-200 \$695; 2 H200-M \$745; 3 Wurlitzer 1700 \$445; 1 Rock-Ola 1448 \$575; 10 M100A \$125; 20 Assorted Bally United\_Bingos \$35 ea. All good clean equipment, export packed. DISCO, INC., 835 E. 31st ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. (Tel. ADams 4-9616).
- FOR SALE—Pin Games: Gottlieb Ace High \$285; Bally Balls-A-Poppin' \$185; Williams Piccadilly (2 Player) \$250. W. B. DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 1012 MARKET STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO. (Tel. CEntral 1-9292).
- FOR SALE Mutoscope Photomatic With Envelope Vendor, \$150; Supplies All For \$350. Gottlieb Scoreboard 4 Player, \$225; Gottlieb Jumbo 4 Player, \$250; Gottlieb Tournament 2 Player, \$250; Williams Piccadilly 2 Player, \$210. C & W DISTRIBUTING CO., 400 MAIN STREET, GALENA, KANSAS (Tel.: 400).
- FOR SALE—Specials: Bally: Show Times \$395; Big Shows \$245; Carnivals \$314.50; Bally Bike Kiddie Ride \$495; Gottlieb: Silvers \$265; Williams: Contests \$245; Chicago Coin: Goalee \$57.50; Decco: Grandma Horoscope \$250. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO., 115 MAGAZINE STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA. (Tel. JAckson 2-5306).
- FOR SALE—Brand new in original factory crate, 1 Wurlitzer 2000, \$845. Like new: 2 Williams Peppy's \$295 ea.; 2 Lord's Prayer Vendors \$245 ea. Factory Reconditioned: Exhibit Ringer Balls \$95 ea. BILOTTA DIST. CO., 224 NORTH MAIN STREET, NEWARK, NEW YORK. (Tel.: DEerfield 1-1855).
- FOR SALE—Amazing Values On Brand New Rock-Ola 1455, 200 Selection, 45 Rpm Phono. Also All Other Late Model Phonos Available At Very Low Prices. Authorized Rock-Ola Factory Distributors. SEACOAST DIS-TRIBUTORS, INC., 1200 NORTH AVE., ELIZABETH 4, N. J. (Tel. BIgelow 8-3524).

- FOR SALE—Hi-Speed Super Fast Shuffle Board wax. 24 one-pound cans per case, \$8.50 f.o.b. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guarantee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb, ChiCoin, J. H. Keeney. STATE MU-SIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS, TEXAS.
- FOR SALE—Famous Sun-Glo Wax for your Shuffle Alleys, 24—1 lb. Cans—per Case, \$6.75. HASTINGS DISTRIBUTING CO., 6100 WEST BLUEMOUND ROAD, MILWAUKEE 13, WIS. (Tel.: BLuemound 8-6700).
- FOR SALE—150 Bally Holly Cranes.
  For export shipment only. Write or Wire for special prices. CLEVE-LAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC., 2025 PROSPECT AVENUE, CLEVELAND 15, OHIO. (Tel.: TOwer 1-6715).
- FOR SALE—Bowlers: ABC Bally 14' and 11', Deluxe Congress, DeLuxe ABC. Bally Bingos: Show Times, Key Wests, Big Shows, Big Times, all models. GLOBE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 1623 NO. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. (AR 0780).
- FOR SALE The best buy in used Bally Bingo Games. Just buy one and you will see why, you pay a little more and be glad you did. Your money back if not completely satisfied. 1/3 deposit with all orders. Write or call: ALLAN SALES, INC., 937 MARKET ST., WHEELING, W. VA. (Tel.: CEdar 2-7600).
- FOR SALE—United and Chicago Coin shuffles, 10th Frame and later models: Wurlitzer I500's, 1400's, 1250's, 1015's; all type Bingost Coon Hunt, as is or shopped. CANYON STATES DIST. CO., 301 E. 7th, TUCSON, ARIZONA (Tel.: 3-8688).
- FOR SALE—Records!!! 5¢ over wholesale, and labei. Free title strips. Quick service. New accounts, token deposit with order. We also purchase surplus records now unused only. RAYMAR SALES CO., 170-21 JAMAICA AVE., JAMAICA 32, N.Y. (Tel.: OLympia 8-4012, 4013).
- FOR SALE—Used machines of all models, as is or shopped and ready for locations. AUTOMATIC MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 900 NORTH WESTERN, OKLAHOMA CITY 6, OKLA. (Tel.: FOrest 5-3456).
- FOR SALE Bally Model "T" Hot Rod Kiddie Rides. Completely Reconditioned \$395 each. DONAN DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 5007 NO. KEDZIE AVENUE, CHICAGO 25, ILL. (Tel. JUniper 8-5211).
- FOR SALE—We Are Leading Exporters of Arcade Machines—Also Music, Venders, Games and Parts For All Equipment. Write Us Your Needs. MIKE MUNVES, 577 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. BRyant 9-6677).
- FOR SALE Coin Machine Route.
  Music, Pin Games, Bingos, Shuffle
  Alleys and all types Areade Equipment. For complete information
  write, BOX 427, THE CASH BOX,
  1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
  19, N. Y.

#### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

- FOR SALE—# 3020 Wurl. Wallboxes, just off location, in good working condition. Write PENNSYLVANIA VENDING CORP., 1826 E. CAR-SON STREET, PITTSBURGH 3, PENNA. (Tel. HEmlock 1-9900).
- FOR SALE—Games, Inc. Hunter, \$250; Gunsmoke, \$335; Bally Gayety; Miami Beacn; Broadway; Night Club; Double Header; Big Show; Key West; Show Time. United Pixie; Starlet; Caravan; Stardust. Evans Saddle & Turf (Club Model—DeLuxe), MICKEY ANDERSON, 314-316 EAST 11th ST., ERIE, PA.
- FOR SALE—9 Brand New 5¢ Kleenex. Dispensing Machines in cartons. \$50 buys the lot. ½ deposit, balance C.O.D. or S/D. KOEPPEL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 607 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y. (Tel. LO 3-4028-9).
- FOR SALE—Safari, Big Top, Steam Shovel, Goalee, Hi-Fly, Wms. De-Luxe Baseball, Crossroads, Quartette, Ialopy, Pin Wheel, Hawaiian Beauty, Southern Belle, Shindig, Lulu, Harbor Lites, Slugging Champ DeLuxe, Duette DeLuxe, Register, Marathon, Gayety, Pixie, Caravan, Manhattan, Broadway, Niteclub. NEW ENGLAND EXHIBIT CO., 237 WASHINGTON ST., NEWTON 58, MASS. (Tel.: DEcatur 2-1500).
- FOR SALE—14 Foot Bowlers, \$475; Cash or Trade. Need Baseball, Guns And Late Shuffle Games. Call, Write or Wire Today! PURVEYOR DISTRIBUTING CO., 4322 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILL. (Tel. JUniper 8-1814).
- FOR SALE—Chicago Coin 6 Player Skee Balls. TOLEDO COIN MA-CHINE EXCHANGE, 814 SUMMIT, TOLEDO, OHIO
- FOR SALE—15 United Handicaps; 30 assorted United Star Sluggers, Super Sluggers, Chicago Coin and Williams baseballs. Make us an offer for one or all. NATIONAL NOVELTY CO., 640 W. MERRICK RD., VALLEY STREAM, L. I., N. Y. (Tel.: LOcust 1-6770-1).
- FOR SALE—Expart Buyers Attention! In-Line Games, \$35 & up; Pool Tables, \$50 & up; Pin Games, \$25 & up; Music, \$75 & up; Kiddie Rides, \$100 & up. ASSOCIATED AMUSEMENTS, INC., 8 RUGG ROAD, ALLSTON 34, MASS. (Tel.: STadium 2-4010).
- FOR SALE United Caravans @ \$125; and Pixies @ \$70; Wurlitzer 4851 Wallboxes @ \$9. Write for a complete list of phonographs. LEW JONES DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 1301 N. CAPITOL AVE., INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA. (Tel. MElrose 5-1593).
- FOR SALE Seeburg Phonographs. Ready for location: M100C's \$475; HF100R's \$625; HF100G's \$595; HF100W's \$575; V200's \$650; M100B's \$375; 200 Selection Wallboxes \$99.50. AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT COMPANY, 1000 PENNSYLVANIA STREET, EVANSVILLE 8, INDIANA. (Tel. HA 3-4508).

- FOR SALE—Millions of extra coins are taken from clean machines. Clean right with Lemonite. Globe Distributing Co., Chicago, Illinois, uses and sells Lemonite. Try Lemonite Electronic Contact Cleaner, Contact Paste and Liquid Lube. GRACO SALES COMPANY, R.F.D. 1, BOX 403, ARLINGTON, TENN.
- FOR SALE America's finest reconditioned phonographs and music accessories. Every one of our reconditioned machines guaranteed beautiful condition regardless of price. Tell us what you need. Get our prices before you buy. ANGOTT DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 2616 PURITAN AVENUE, DETROIT 21, MICH. (Tel.: UNiversity 4-0773).
- FOR SALE—Reconditioned, Guaranteed, Wurlitzer 24 Record Hideaway Cellar United, complete with Packard Adaptors, price, \$80. Wallboxes, clean, \$6; Wurlitzer 1080's, \$75. FEDOR MUSIC CO., 3004 SMITH DRIVE, ENDWELL, N. Y.
- FOR SALE—Attention Arcade Buyers.
  Beautifully reconditioned Bally ABC
  Bowling Lanes, either 11 or 14 ft.,
  just \$495. Each machine carries
  our money back satisfaction guaranteed offer. Wire deposit today.
  Spring business will definitely put
  Bowling Lanes in short supply.
  SHELDON SALES CO., INC., 881
  MAIN STREET, BUFFALO 3, NEW
  YORK. (Tel. Lincoln 9106).
- FOR SALE—35 New Panoram Projector Bulbs \$2 ea.; State Fair Gun \$295; Pirate Gun \$295; Rifle Gallery \$125; Championship Baseball \$150. UNIVERSITY COIN MACHINE EX-CHANGE, 858 N. HIGH ST., CO-LUMBUS 8, OHIO. (Tel.: AXminster 4-3529).
- FOR SALE—Large stock of Bingos, Shuffle Alleys, Pool Games, Phonographs. If we don't have what you want, we will make an honest effort to get it. Distributors for United, Exhibit, Rock-Ola and Williams. Write for jobber's discount. DAN STEWART CO., 140 EAST 2nd SOUTH, SALT LAKE CITY 11, UTAH (Tel.: DAVis 2-2473).
- FOR SALE Continuing Sensational Sale AMI E-120's and Seeburg M100C's. Best Offer takes what's left. You can still save real money. Write, Wire or Phone us quick. RUNYON SALES CO., 593 10th AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. (Tel.: LO 4-1880).
- FOR SALE—Bally: ABC Bowler \$350; Blue Ribbon & Gold Medal \$195 ea.; United: Regulation \$350; Mercury \$165; Fifth Inning \$135. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO., 67 SWAGGERTOWN RD., SCHENEC-TADY 2, N. Y. (Tel. FRanklin 7-2162 or 4-7549).
- FOR SALE—Show Time \$350; Key West \$315; Big Show \$250; Nite Club \$215; Parade \$210; Broadway \$175; Terms One-Third Deposit, Balance Sight Draft. GENERAL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 1609 ORLEANS AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. TU 6729).

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

- FOR SALE—Telephone Studio Hostess equipment including 45 rpm Turntables, amplifiers, Display Boards and (250) Wall Boxes each having intercom to central studio. Will sacrifice. TOLEDO MAGIC MUSIC CO., 1503 ADAMS ST., TOLEDO, OHIO.
- FOR SALE Complete line of used Phonographs, Shuffle Games, Cigarette Machines and various types of all other games and equipment. Lowest prices. Best merchandise. One letter, wire or phone call will convince you. We are factory representatives for United, Williams, Bally, DeGrenier and Genco. TARAN DISTRIBUTING, INC., 3401 N.W. 36th ST., MIAMI 42, FLA. (Tel.: NEwton 5-2531).
- FOR SALE—Seeburg 147M \$35; Seeburg Hideawav \$35: Seeburg 20 Record Wallboxes \$3.00. AUTO-MATIC MUSIC CO., 703 MAIN ST., BRIDGEPORT, OHIO (Tel. NE 5-1443).
- FOR SALE New and Used Phonographs, 5 Balls, Bingos, Shuffle Alleys and Arcade Equipment. Distributors for AMI, United, Williams and Auto-Photo. CENTRAL DISTRIBUTORS, 2315 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. (Tel.: MAin 1-3511) or 2805 MAIN ST., KANSAS CITY, MO. (Tel.: HArrison 1-4747).
- FOR SALE—Comco—Extended Range Speakers And Baffles. Quality At Modest Prices. Engineered For Heavy Duty Use. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Will be Refunded. Finished in Limed Oak, Natural or Mahogany. Packed Two to a Carton, \$11.95 Ea. COVEN MUSIC CORP., 3181-3 ELSTON AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS (Tel. INdependence 3-2210).
- FOR SALE—All types used AMI, Wurlitzer and Seeburg equipment. Clean and shopped or as is. Factory Distributor for Seeburg. DICKSON DISTRIBUTING CO., 631 W. CALIFORNIA, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. (Tel.: REgent 6-3691).
- FOR SALE—New Six Pocket Pool Table, 41x74". Write. 1st Grade 48" Cue Sticks, \$1.69 ea.; \$18 doz.; Rails with Live Rubber, Quality Cloth, 32x48", \$11.95 set; 3" Marbelized Rubber Balls, \$1.49 ea. CHAMPION DIST. CO., 3833 W. DIVISION ST., CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel.: ALbany 2-3272).
- FOR SALE—Exhibit Ranger Ball \$60; Williams Roll-A-Ball \$195; Genco Skee Ball (2 Player) \$135; ChiCoin Skee Ball (6 Player) \$195; Genco Quarterback \$110; Star Shooting Gallery \$85; Dale Guns \$15; United Target \$75; United Venus \$95; Criss Cross \$49.50; Peppy (New) Write; Bally Space Ship \$165; Bally Boat \$165; Smoke Signal \$140; Tim Buc Tu \$125; Skill Pool \$50; Southern Belle \$149.50; Bally Circus (New) Write; Naples (New) Write; Steeplechase Write; Rock-Ola 1455D (New) Write Wire, Write or Phone LAKE CITY AMUSEMENT CO., 4533 PAYNE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO. (Tel. HE 1-7577).

- FOR SALE Seeburg Phonograph V200 \$775; Broadways \$185; Big Show \$260; Key West \$310; Big Time \$100. Machines in A1 Condition. ½ deposit, bal. sight draft or C.O.D. NASTASI DISTRIBUTING CO., 912 POYDIAS STREET, NEW ORLEANS 12, LA. (Tel. MA 6386).
- FOR SALE Showtime \$335; Key West \$275; Big Show \$250; Night Club \$210; Broadway \$195; Ace High \$265; Royal Flush \$285; Sweet Adaline \$125; Gypsy Queen \$110; Circus \$250; Balls-A-Poppin' \$185; Big Tent \$325. One-Third deposit is required. CROWN NOVELTY CO., INC., 920 HOWARD AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Tel. JA 2-7137).
- FOR SALE—William's Steeple Chase, Reno, Contest, Hi-Hand, Genco Lucky-Seven, Genco Gypsy Graudma, Mercury Gripper, Bang-O-Rama Gun. All New in original crates. Make Offer. We need room. MILLER-NEWMARK DISTRIBUTING CO., 42 FAIRBANKS ST., N. W., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH. (Tel, GL 6-6807).
- FOR SALE—Gottlieb's Scoreboard \$195; C. C. Criss Cross \$75; Genco Shuffle Pool \$75; Wm.'s Crane \$100. H. BETTI & SONS, 1706 MANHATTAN AVE., UNION CITY, N. J. (Tel.: UNion 3-8574).
- FOR SALE Seeburg V-200's, very clean, \$735 ea. Make us your best offer for 10. 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D. SANDY MOORE DISTRIBUTING CO., 599 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
- FOR SALE 1448 Rock-Olas, Like New, \$595; Chicago Coin Ski Bowls, \$345. Write for Quantity Lot Prices. J. ROSENFELD CO., 4701 WASH-INGTON, ST. LOUIS 8, MO. (Tel.: FOrest 7-6730).
- FOR SALE—King Arthur, \$35; Twenty Grand, \$55; Disc Jockey, \$75; Grand Slam, \$85; Four Corners, \$85; Gypsy Queen, \$185; Gayety, \$119.50; Miami Beach, \$235. Make offer on Bright Lights, Bright Spots, 3-4-5's, Long Beach, Circus, Stars. WANT—Big Times. NOBRO NOVELTY CO., 142 DORE ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (Tel.: MA 1-5438).
- FOR SALE—Records!! All labels, all speeds at close out prices!! 78's—45's major labels in any quantity. 12" LP's—50c, EP's—30c. All labels. We buy surplus stocks, all speeds. SID TABACK RECORDS, 2540 W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF. (Tel.: DUnkirk 3-8735).

## THE CASH BOX

## "The Industry's Market Place"

PUBLISHES MORE CLASSIFIED ADS EACH WEEK THAN ALL OTHER MAGAZINES IN THIS INDUSTRY PUBLISH IN A MONTH — PROVING THAT THE ENTIRE INDUSTRY RECOGNIZES THE CASH BOX' CLASSIFIED AD SECTION AS "THE INDUSTRY'S MARKET PLACE."

WANT

START HERE

FOR SALE

CHECK OFF WHICH YOU DESIRE

#### CLASSIFIED AD RATE 10 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$1.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

Notice to 52x Special Classified advertisers. You are entitled to a classified ad in each week's issue containing no more than 40 words, which includes your firm name, address and telephone number. All words over 40 will be charged to you at the regular rate of 10c per word. Please count words carefully.

ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CLOSES WEDNESDAY, NOON AT THE CASH BOX, 1721 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

## Use This Convenient Form For Your Classified Ad

ENCLOSE YOUR CHECK-AIRMAIL TO:

## THE CASH BOX

1721 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

#### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

FOR SALE—Reconditioned Seeburg
100 Selection Wall-O-Matics, Model
3W1, Chrome Covers, New Selection
Buttons, New Aluminum Instruction
Plates, \$57.50. Telephone or wire
collect. SYracuse 75-1631. DAVIS
DISTRIBUTING CORP., 738 ERIE
BLVD., E., SYRACUE 3, N. Y.

FOR SALE—United 14 Ft. Bowling Alley, \$495; Wurlitzer 1400 Phonograph, \$135; Wurlitzer 1800 Phonograph, \$675; Wurlitzer 1900 Phonograph, \$795; Wurlitzer 2000 Phonograph, \$895; Seeburg V 200 Phonograph, \$695; Seeburg 100 Selection Chrome Wallboxes, \$45. UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 920 W. SECOND, WICHITA 12, KANSAS. (Tel.: HO 4-6111).

FOR SALE — Seeburg 20 Selection Wallboxes #3 for 25c—\$10; 100 Chrome \$50; Hammerloid \$40; Rock-Ola 120 \$50; 3020 \$5; Vendor Coin Changer \$60; Beach Clubs \$50; Bally Beauty \$40; Long Pools \$65; 8 Ohm Speakers \$9.95. HALLGREN DISTRIBUTORS, 1626 3rd AVENUE, MOLINE, ILLINOIS.

FOR SALE—We have a large stock of reconditioned Shuffle Games and Bingo. Write for list. WESTER-HAUS CORP., 3726 KESSEN AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO. (Tel.: MOntana 1-5000).

FOR SALF—100 Teleguiz, with film.

Reconditioned, refinished, ready for location. 5c or 10c play. Special price. \$99.50. Write for quantity prices and list of other equipment.

G. O. R. SALES, 5216 N. LECLAIRE AVF., CHICAGO, ILL. (Tel.: AVenue 3.6818).

FOR SALE—Late Model Rock-Ola 120 Wall Boxes, used 3 months \$49.95. WESTERN DISTRIBU-TORS, 1226 SOUTHWEST 16th AVENUE, PORTLAND 5, OREGON (Tel. ATwater 7565).

FOR SALE — Closeout: Brand new original factory crates. United's Playtime, sacrifice, \$375 ea. Write. Wire, Phone. IMPERIAL COIN MACHINE CO., 498 ANDERSON AVE., CLIFFSIDE, N. J. (Tel. WHitney 5-2893).

FOR SALE—Secburg M100A, 45 rpm, Painted, \$295; M100B, \$425; M100C, \$550; G100, \$675; W100, \$675; R100, \$725; Wurlitzer 2000, \$850; 1900, \$825; 1800, \$725; 1700, \$625; D80, AMI, \$325; D40, 45 rpm, Painted, \$225. MUSICAL SALES, 2334-36 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

FOR SALE—Seeburg V-200's, top condition, \$685 ea. Make offer for five. 14 Ft. Bowlers, \$465. LEWIS & FOLLETT MUSIC CO., SOUTH 180 HOWARD ST., SPOKANE 4, WASH. (Tel. MA 4-8585).

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

NOTICE—That idea you have can become a new coin operated device. Contact Bob Young for development and engineering advice. BOB YOUNG'S SERVICE, 3427 BEN LOMOND PLACE, LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF. (Tel. NO 2-3254).

NOTICE—Louisiana & Southern Mississippi Operators. Your authorized Rock-Ola Distributor is HUEY DISTRIBUTING CO. Write, wire or phone. 3760 AIRLINE HIGHWAY, NEW ORLEANS 20, LA. (Tel.: VErnon 5-7976).

NOTICE—Attention Operators: It pays to diversify your source of income! Place Latex, Comb, Ball Point Pen machines and others in your present or new locations. Write for free catalog. NATIONAL SANITARY SALES, INC., 6640 N. WESTERN, DEPT. CB, CHICAGO 45, ILL.

NOTICE—It's your business to KNOW THE FACTS! How can operatorcooperatives affect you? How can you get your locations' cooperation? How can "10c Play Plus" help you? What percentage of the nation's juke boxes feature 10c play? What percentage of U.S. amusements feature 10c play? All this and more appeared in The Cash Box. In addition to "The Cash Box Price Lists" which, for over 18 years since their inception, have been internationally recognized and officially accepted The Cash Box is the publication that conceived the idea for MOA (Music Operators of America). The Cash Box originated and has constantly crusaded for: "National Public Relations Bureau," "Dime Play," "National Credit Bureau," "National Board of Trade," "National School for Mechanics," "2-Minute Recordings," "Equalized Record Tone Level." The Cash Box' "Quarterly Export Edition" has won world wide recognition and international acclaim. The Cash Box Annual Encyclopacdic Edition plus its Anniversary Issue is accepted as "The Year Book of the Industry." When you send \$15 for a full year's (52 weeks) subscription to The Cash Box (just about two bits a week) you are getting what has been acclaimed by all as: "The BIBLE of the Industry." Send your \$15 check today to: THE CASH BOX. 1721 BROADWAY. NEW YORK 19. N. Y.

The Cash Box

## THIS WEEK'S USED MACHINE QUOTATIONS 19th YEAR OF PUBLICA' 960th CONSECUT

## How To Use "THE CASH BOX PRICE LISTS"

[Also known as the "C. M. I. (Coin Machine Industry) BLUE BOOK"]

FOREWORD: Many times, wide differences appear in the quotation of high and low prices of certain equipment. Like any true reporter "The Cash Box Price Lists" can only feature the market prices as they are quoted. "The Cash Box Price Lists" act exactly the same as the market quotation board at the Stock Exchange—posting the prices as they are quoted for the past week, regardless of how much they may seem to be out of line. Some prices do not change for months. "The Cash Box Price Lists," rather than show no price, retain the last known quotations for such equipment so that the subscriber at least has the last known prices as a basis to work with. Prices may be very widely divergent. Someone on the West Coast may feel a certain machine worth \$150.00 whereas someone on the East Coast may think it worth but \$75.00. Of course, serial, appearance, demand, territory, quantity, and condition of equipment must be taken into consideration. (Some equipment offered by outstanding firms, having a reputation for shipping completely reconditioned machines, will be offered at higher prices than others, due to the added cost of reconditioning.) "The Cash Box Price Lists" reports each quotation exactly as it is made and depends on the subscriber to make average price adjustments to fit the peculiarities of his territory.

METHOD: "The Cash Box Price Lists" should be read as follows: First

METHOD: "The Cash Box Price Lists" should be read as follows: First price listed is lowest price quoted for the week; Second price listed is highest price quoted.

FOREIGN BUYERS: To cover cost of packing, crating, shipping, etc., figure an additional \$20 to \$25 on Pin Games—and \$25 to \$30 on Phonographs.

#### CODE

- Prices UP
   Prices DOWN
   Prices UP and DOWN
   No change from Last Week
- 5. No quotations Last 2 to 4 Weeks
  6. No quotations 4 Weeks or Longer
  7. Machines Just Added
  \* Great Activity



#### LISTED ALPHABETICALLY 4. 1432, '50, Rocket '50-51,

AMI			4
<b>4.</b> Model A, '46, 40 Sel., 78 RPM	35.00	60.00	4
4. Model B, '48, 40 Sel.,	<b>50.00</b>	05.00	4
4. Model C., '50, 40 Sel., 78 RPM	30.00	93.00	4
4. Model D-40, '51, 40 Sel., 78 RPM	50.00	135.00	4
78 RPM			4
			4
4. Model E-40, '53, 40 Sel., 78 RPM		325.00	
45 RPM	300.00	375.00	4
4* Model E-120, '53, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	300.00	395.00	4
4. Model F-80, '54, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	325.00	495.00	
4* Model F-120, '54, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	450.00	625.00	
2. Model G-80, '55, 80 Sel., 45 RPM	545.00	665.00	4
2* Model G-120, '55, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	545.00	685.00	4
2* Model G-200, '56, 200 Sel., 45 RPM			4
4. WM Wall Box			
4. SM or SL Stepper		Ĭ	4
ROCK-OL	Δ		4
4. 1422,, '46, 20 Sel., 78 RPM	20.00	45.00	4
4. 1424, '46, Playmaster Hideaway, 20 Sel., 78			4
RPM	25.00	45.00	

35.00

35.00

4. 1426, '47, 20 Sel., 78 RPM .....

2. 1428, '48, Magic-Glo, 20 Sel., 78 RPM .....

45.00

50 Sel., 78 RPM	45.00	95.00
4. 1432, Same as above, Converted to 45 RPM	60.00	110.00
4. 1434, '51, Rocket, '51-52, 50 Sel., 78 RPM	70.00	135.00
4. 1434, Same as above, Converted to 45 RPM	70.00	145.00
4. 1436, '52, Fireball 120 Sel., 45 RPM	75.00	180.00
4. 1436A, '53, Fireball, 120 Sel., 45 RPM	100.00	229.00
4* 1438, '54, Comet, 120 Sel., 45 RPM		425.00
4., 1446, '54, Hi-Fi, 120 Sel., 45 RPM		575.00
4* 1448, '55, Hi-Fi, 120 Sel., 45 RPM		665.00
	000100	000.00

#### **SEEBURG**

4. 146S, '46, Standard, 20 Sel., 78 RPM	20.00	30.00
4. 146M, '46, Master with Remote Attach., 20 Sel., 78 RPM	20.00	30.00
Del., 10 Id II	20.00	30.00
4. 147S, Standard, 20 Sel., 78 RPM	20.00	35.00
4. 147M, '47, Master with Remote Attach., 20		
Sel., 78 RPM	20.00	35.00
4. 148S, '48, Standard, 20 Sel., 78 RPM	20.00	40.00
4. 148M, '48, Master with Remote Attach., 20		
Sel., 78 RPM	20.00	45.00
4. 148ML, '48, Light Cab.  Master with Remote Attach., 20 Sel., 78		
RPM	20.00	50.00

4\* M100A, '49, 100 Sel., 95.00 190.00

(FHONOGRAFIES—Continued)										
4* M100B, '51, 100 Sel., 45 RPM 300.00 425.00	2. 1217, '50, Hideaway, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM 60.00 85.00									
4. M100BL, '51 100 Sel.,	4. 1250, '50, 48 Sel., 45									
45 RPM, Light Cab. 300.00 425.00	or 78 RPM 80.00 110.00									
4* M100C, '53, 100 Sel.,	4* 1400, '51, 48 Sel., 45									
45 RPM 400.00 550.00	or 78 RPM 100.00 165.00									
4* HF100G, '54, 100 Sel.,	4. 1450, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or									
45 RPM 525.00 675.00	78 RPM 110.00 175.00									
4* HF100R, '54, 100 Sel.,	4. 1500, '52, 104 Sel., 45									
45 RPM 550.00 725.00	& 78 Intermix 110.00 200.00									
4* V200, '55, 200 Sel., 45	4. 1500A, '53, 104 Sel., 45 &									
RPM 595.00 850.00	78 Intermix 145.00 245.00									
2. W1-L56 Wall Box 5c 3.00 5.00	4. 1600, '53, 48 Sel., 45 &									
4. 3W2 Wall-a-Matic 3.00 5.00	78 Intermix 225.00 295.00									
4. W4L-56 5.00 8.00	4. 1650, '53, 48 Sel., 45									
4. 3W5-L56 Wall Box, 5c,	RPM 225.00 325.00									
10c, 25c 5.00 8.00	4. 1650A, '54, 48 Sel., 45 or									
2 W6L 56 5/10/25 Wire	78 RPM 275.00 350.00									
/ WOL-30 3/10//3 W1Fe-										

60.0

(PHONOGRAPHS-Continued)

5.00

5.00

#### WURLITZER

2. W6L-56 5/10/25 Wire-

4\* 3W1 Wall-a-matic ..... 39.50

		• • •				••	
4.	1015, RPM			Sel.,		20.00	35.00
4.	1017,	46,	24		78		35.00
4.	1080,	46,	24		78	25.00	
4.	1100,	47,	24		78		55.00

	10 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101		00000
8.00	4* 1700, '54, 104 Sel., 45		
8.00	RPM	465.00	625.00
50.00	4* 1800, '55, 104 Sel., 45		
30.00	RPM	500.00	725.00
	4* 1900, '56, 104 Sel., 45		
	RPM	645.00	825.00
	4* 2000, '56, 200 Sel., 45	CTT 00	005.00
35.00	RPM		895.00
	4. 2140 Wall Box		5.00
35.00	4. 3020 Wall Box		8.00
	4. 3048 (Conv. of 3020)	3.00	10.00
50.00	4. 3031 Wall Box	3.00	9.00
00.00	4. 3045 Wall Box	3.00	9.00
	4. 4820 Wall Box	8.00	20.00
55.00	4. 4851 Wall Box	9.00	25.00



Manufacturers and date of game's release listed. Code: (B) Bally; (CC) Chicago Coin; (Ev) Evans; (Ex) Exhibit; (Ge) Genco; (Got) Gottlieb; (Ke) Keeney;

(Un) United; (Wm) Wil	liams.	,	
4. ABC (Un 3/52) 4. Ace High (Got 1/57)	20.00	30.00	4. Cyclone
4. Ace High (Got 1/57)	250.00	290.00	4. Daffy D
A Aproce the Kaard		30.00	4. Daisy N
4 All Star Raskethall	20.00	30.00	4. Dealer
(Un 9/52)	20.00	30.00	4. Derby
2. Arabian Knights			2. Diamor
(Got 12/53)	80.00	100.00	(Got
4. Army-Navy (Wm 10/53) 4. Arrow Head (Wm 7/57)	30.00 260.00	50.00 300.00	4. Disk Jo
4. Arrow nead (wm 1/51) 4. Atlantic City (B 5/52)	25.00	65,00	(Wm
4. Auto Race (Got 9/56).	175.00	235.00	4. Domino
4* Balls-A-Poppin'			4. Double
(B 11/56)		245.00	4. Double
4. Beach Beauty (B 11/55)		175.00	(Got
4* Beach Club (B 2/53)	15.00	65.00	4* Double
4* Beauty (B 11/52)	20.00	65.00	(B )
4. Big Ben (Wm 9/54)	55.00	120.00	4. Dragon
2* Big Show (B 9/56)	240.00	300.00	4. Dude F
4. Big Hit (CC 7/52)	15.00	30.00	2. Duette
4* Big Time (B 1/55)	80.00	135.00	4* Easy A
4. Blondie (CC 8/56)	145.00	210.00	4. Eight B
4. Brazil (Un 10/56)	195.00	265.00	4. Fair La
4. Bright Lights (B 5/51)	20.00	30.00	4. Fairway
4. Bright Spot (B 11/51).		65.00	4. Five Sta
4* Broadway (B 12/55)		225.00	4. Flag Sh
4. Cabana (Un 3/53)		50.00	4. Flying
4. Capri (CC 10/56)		185.00	4. Four B
4* Caravan (Un 2/56)		165.00	4. Four Co
4. Caravan (Wm 6/52)	25.00	50.00	(Wm
4. Chinatown (Got 10/52)	30.00	50.00	4. Four H
4. Circus (Un 8/52)	25.00	35.00	(Got 4. "400" (1
2. Circus Wagon			(Ge
(Wm 10/55)	150.00	215.00	4. Four St
4. Classy Bowler			4. Frolics
(Got (7/56)		230.00	4. Fronties
4. C.O.D. (Wm 9/53)		80.00	(Got
<ol> <li>4. Colors (Wm 11/54)</li> <li>4. Coney Island (B 9/52)</li> </ol>	75.00	125.00	2. Fun Ho
4. Coney Island (B 9/52)	20.00	50.00	4. Gay Pa
4. Continental Cafe (Got 7/57)			4* Gay Ti
	300.00	375.00	4* Gayety
4. Control Tower	10.00	90.00	4. Gladiate 4. Globe T
(Wm 3/51)	10.00	20.00	4. Globe 1
4. Coronation (Got 11/52)	25.00 15.00	50.00	4. Golden
4. County Fair (Un 9/51)	15.00	25.00	(Upr
	25.00	50.00	4. Gold St
4. Crosswords (B 1/56)		250.00	4. Grand
4. Cue Ball (Wm 2/57)	210.00	250.00	(Wm

<b>`</b>		
4. Cyclone (Got 5/51)	20.00	30.00
4. Daffy Derby (Wm 8/54)	75.00	120.00
4. Daisy May (Got 7/54) .	115.00	140.00
<ol> <li>Daisy May (Got 7/54)</li> <li>Dealer "21" (Wm 2/54)</li> </ol>	25.00	65.00
4. Derby Day (Got 5/56).	170.00	210.00
2. Diamond Lill	110.00	210.00
(Got 12/54)	95.00	130.00
4. Disk Jockey (Wm 11/52)	30.00	55.00
4. Domino (Wm 5/52)	25.00	40.00
4. Double Action (Ge 1/52)	15.00	25.00
4. Double Feature	10.00	20.00
(Got 12/50)	10.00	20.00
4* Double Header		205.20
(B 7/56)	185.00	295.00
4. Dragonette (Got 6/54).	100.00	175.00
4. Dude Ranch (B 9/53).	35.00	70.00
2. Duette (Got 4/55)	125.00	175.00
4* Easy Aces (Got 12/55)	150.00	190.00
4. Eight Ball (Wm 1/52).	20.00	45.00
4. Fair Lady (Got 11/56)	285.00	325.00
4. Fairway (Wm 6/53)	30.00	60.00
4. Five Star (Univ 5/51).	20.00	30.00
4. Flag Ship (Got 1/57).	295.00	325.00
4. Flying High (Got 2/53)	40.00	75.00
4. Four Bells (Got 10/54)	110.00	150.00
4. Four Corners (Wm 12/52)	40.00	75.00
4. Four Horsemen		
(Got 9/50) 4. "400" (Upright)	15.00	30.00
(Ge 10/52)	30.00	45.00
4. Four Stars (Got 6/52).	30.00	65.00
4. Frolics (B 10/52)	15.00	60.00
4. Frontiersman	100.00	1.00.00
(Got 11/55)	100.00	160.00
2. Fun House (Wm 10/56)	195.00	235.00
4. Gay Paree (Wm 6/57)	375.00	460.00
4* Gay Times (B 6/55) 4* Gayety (B 3/55)	95.00 45.00	125.00 90.00
4. Gladiator (Got 1/56)	190.00	245.00
4. Globe Trotter		-
(Got 11/51)	15.00	30.00
(Upright) (Ge 2/53)	30.00	50.00
4. Gold Star (Got 8/54)	125.00	140.09
4. Grand Champion		
(Wm 3/53)	. 35.00	75.00

COPYRIGHTED 1958. REPRODUCTION NOT PERMITTED.

## The Cash Box PRICE L

The Cash Box

Page 74

March 1, 1958

(PINBALL GAMES—Continued)									
4. Grand Slam (Got 4/53		60.00	4. Rodeo (Un 2/53) 35	.00 65.00					
4. Green Pastures (Got 1/54)	. 60.00	100.00	4. Rose Bowl (Got 10/51) 20 4. Royal Flush (Got 5/57) 275	.00 30.00 .00 310.00					
4. Gun Club (Wm 11/53) 4. Guys-Dolls (Got 5/53)			4. Saddle and Turf						
4. Gypsy Queen			4. (Club Model) 100.						
(Got 2/55) 4. Handicap (Wm 6/52)		170.00 45.00	4* Scoreboard (Got 4/56) 185, 4. Screamo (Wm 4/54) 45,						
4. Happy Days (Got 7/52)	35.00	50.00	4. Screamo (Wm 4/54) 45. 2* Sea Belles (Got 8/56) . 225.						
4. Happy-Go-Lucky (Got 3/51)	. 20.00	35.00	4. Sea Jockeys (Wm 11/51) 15.	.00 30.00					
4. Harbor Lites (Got 2/56)	150.00	185.00	4. Select-A-Card						
4. Harvey (Wm 5/51)		30.00	2. Shamrock (Wm 1/57) 195.						
4. Havana (Un 2/54) 4. Hawaii (Un 6/54)		80.00	4. Shindig (Got 10/53) 50. 4. Shoot The Moon	00 100.00					
4. Hawaiian Beauty (Got 4/54)	90.00	115.00	(Wm 11/51) 15.						
4. Hayburner (Wm 6/51)	25.00	40.00	4. Show Boat (Un 12/52) 45. 4* Show Time (3/56) 345.						
4. Hi-Fi (B 6/54) 4. Hi-Hand (Wm 6/57)		90.00 225.00	2. Silver Chest (Upright)						
4. Hit 'N Run (Got 5/52).	25.00	45.00	4. Silver Skates (Wm 2/53) 30.						
4. Holiday (Ke 12/51) 4. Hong Kong (Wm 9/51)	20.00	35.00 35.00	4. Singapore (Un 10/54) 25.4 4. Skill Pool (Got 8/52) . 30.6						
4. Horsefeathers			4. Skill Pool (Got 8/52) 30.0 4. Skyway (Wm 8/54) 50.0						
(Wm 1/52) 4. Horse Shoe	20.00	30.00	4. Slugfest (Wm 3/52) 25.0 4* Sluggin' Champ	00 40.00					
(Wm 12/51)		25.00 250.00	(Got 4/55) 115.0	00 170.00					
4. Hot Diggity (Wm 8/56) 4. Ice-Frolics (B 1/54)	40.00	85.00	4. Smoke Signal (Wm 10/55) 125.0	00 150,00					
4. Jalopy (Wm 8/51)	25.00	40.00	4. Snafu (Wm 12/55) 115.0	06.081 00					
<ol> <li>Jockey Club (Got 5/54)</li> <li>Jolly Joker (Un 11/55)</li> </ol>	70.00 50.00	125.00 120.00	2. Southern Belle (Got 6/55	00 165.00					
4. Jubilee (Got 5/55)		250.00	4. South Seas (Un 5/56) . 155.0						
2. Jumping Jacks (Upright) (Ge 12/52)	20.00	30.00	4. Spark Plugs (Wm 9/51) 20.0 4. Spitfire (Wm 2/55) 60.0						
4* Key West (B 12/56)		365.00	4. Spot Lite (B 1/52) 25.0	00 50.00					
2. King Pin (CC 12/51) 4. Knockout (Got 1/51)	15.00 10.00	30.00 20.00	4. Sportsman (Wm 2/52). 20.0 4. Springtime (Ge 3/52). 20.0						
4. Lady Luck (Got 9/54)	85.00	145.00	4. Stage Coach						
4. Lazy "Q" (Wm 2/54) . 4. Leaders (Un 10/51)	35.00 20.00	95.00 30.00	(Got 11/54) 130.0 4* Stardust (Wm 3/56) 125.0						
4. Lite-A-Line (Ke 6/52)	35.00	50.00	4. Starfire (Wm 1/57) 210.0	00 230.00					
4. Long Beach (Wm 7/52) 4. Lovely Lucy (Got 2/54)	35.00 50.00	50.00	4* Starlets (Un 12/55) . 85.0 4. Star Pool (Wm 10/54) . 50.0						
4. Lulu (Wm 12/54)	55.00	125.00	4. Stars (Un 6/52) 25.0	0 40.00					
2. Mad. Sq. Garden (Got 6/50)	10.00	20.00	4. Starlite (Win 3/53) 35.0 4. Steeple Chase (Un 1/52) 20.0						
4. Majestic (Got 4/57)		450.00	4. Struggle Buggies (Wm 12/53) 35.0						
<ol> <li>4. Majorettes (Wm 4/52).</li> <li>4. Manhattan (Un 4/55).</li> </ol>	20.00 50.00	40.00· 140.00	4. Sunshine Park	0 70.00					
4. Marathon (Got 10/55). 4. Marble Oueen	200.00	250.00	(B 12/52) 15.0 4. Super Jumbo	0 30.00					
(Got 8/53)	55.00	85.00	(Got 10/54) 225.0 4. Super-Score (Wm 9/56) 195.0						
2. Mermaid (Got 6/51) 4. Mexico (Un 3/54)	15.00 35.00	30.00	4* Surf Club (B 3/54) 35.0						
4* Miami Beach (B 9/55)	95.00	135.00	2. Surf Rider (Wm 12/56) 200.0						
4. Minstrel Man (Got 3/51)	20.00	35.00	<ol> <li>Sweepstakes (Wm 1/52) 30.0</li> <li>Sweet-Add-A-Line</li> </ol>						
4. Monaco (Un 8/56)	175.00	275.00	(Got 7/55) 135.0 4. Tahiti (Un 8/53) 25.0						
2. Mystic Marvel (Got 3/54)	90.00	130.00	4. Three Deuces						
4. Nevada (Un 8/54) 4. Niagara (Got 12/51)	25.00 20.00	80.00 <sub>1</sub> 35.00	(Wm 8/55) 150.0 4. Three Four Five	0 180.00					
4. Nifty (Win 12/50)	10,00	20.00	(Un 6/51) 10.0 4. Thunderbird	0 25.00					
4* Night Club (B 4/56) 1. "9" Sisters (Wm 1/54).	190.00 50.00	245.00	(Wm 5/54) 70.0	0 125.90					
4. Olympics (Wm 5/52) .	20.00	30.00	4* Tim-Buc-Tu (Wm 1/56) 125.0	0 175.00					
<ol> <li>Palisades (Wm 7/53)</li> <li>Palm Beach (B 7/52)</li> </ol>	35.00 15.00	60.00	4. Times Square (Wm 4/53) 35.0						
4* Palm Springs (B 11/53)	30.00	80.00	4. Toreador (Got 6/56) 255.0						
<ol> <li>4. Parade (B 6/56)</li> <li>4. Paratrooper (Wm 8/52)</li> </ol>	195.00 20.00	250.00 40.00	4. Touchdown (Un 1/52) 15.0 4. Tournament (Got 8/55) 200.0						
4. Perky (Wm 11/56)	165.00	225.00	4. Triple Play (Un 8/55). 55.0						
4. Peter Pan (Wm 4/55) 2* Piccadilly (Wm 5/56).	95.00 150.00	150.00 240.00	4. Tropicana (Un 1/55) 25.0 4. Tropics (Un 7/53) 30.0						
4. Pin Bowler (CC 6/50).	10.00	20.00	4. Twenty Grand						
4. Pin Wheel (Got 11/53) 4* Pixie (Un 10/55)	50.00	90.00	(Wm 12/52) 25.00 4. Twin Bill (Got 1/55) 120.00						
2. Play Ball (CC 1/51)	65.00 10.00	20.00	4* Variety (B 9/54) 55.0						
4. Playtime (Un 10/57) 2. Poker Face (Got 9/53)	375.00 50.00	475.00 85.00	4. Watch My Line (Got 9/51) 15.00	0 30.00					
1. Quartet (Got 2/52) 1. Queen of Hearts	45.00	65.00	4. Whizz Kids (CC 3/52). 20.00	0 35.00					
(Got 12/52) . Quintet (Got 3/53)	40.00 40.00	65.00 80.00	4. Wild West (Got 8/51) 20.00 4. Wishing Well	0 40.00					
2. Race The Clock (Wm 5/55)	65.00	165.00	(Got 9/55) 145.00 4* World Champ	0 160.00					
1. Rainbow (Got 12/56)	185.00	265.00	(Got 8/57) 250.00 4. Wonderland (Wm 5/55) 110.00	0 295.00					
4* Register (Got 10/56)	90.00 285.00	150.00	4. Yacht Club (B 6/53) 30.00	0 55.00					
4. Rio (Un 11/53)	20.00	65.00	4. Zingo (Un 10/51) 25.00						



				4				<b>V</b>	. ' . ' .		, /
	=	F		7	#			SH	UFFL	S	an
		5/5	4)					55.00	100.00		4. 0
	4. Ball	ow y J	ler et E	(5, 30 n	/54 vler	· (8)	 '54]	60.00		- 1	4. G
	4. Ball	у Б 8/5	lock 4)	set	Во	wle	r .	. 65.00	125.00		4* 4. G
ļ	4. Ball	12/	54)	٠.				. 90.00	130.00		4. K
		12/	54)				• • •	90.00	155.00		4. K
		3/5	5)				· • ·	. 140.00	210.00		4. K 4. K
	4. Ball		BC	Be	owl				210.00		4. K 4. K
	4. De	/53 Lu	xe :	mo	del			245.00	350.00 350.00	- 1	4. K
	4. Bally 4. De	Lu	xe i	mo	del			275.00 275.00	350.00 355.00		4. K
	2. Bally	y Ji 1/55				wler		275.00	355.00		4. K
	4. Bally (9	/55	ing	Pi	in l	Bow	ler		360,00		4. K
	4* Bally	y A	BC (1	: B /57	ow ) ]	ling  4 F	oot	425.00	565,00		4. K 4. K
	2. ChiC 2. ChiC	oin	6-I	Pla	ver	(8/	51)	25.00	50.00	1	4. K 4. K
		eLu	ıxe	(5)	/52	)	 ler	25.00	50.00	1	2. K
		/52	2)					25.00	60.00	1	2. U
		0/5	2)					35.00	65.00	1	2. U
		wl	A-I	Ball	l (	11/	52)	<b>35.</b> 00	65.00	1 2	2. U
	Sp 2. ChiC	eci	al	(12	/52	) .		35.00	70.00	2	2. U
	4. ChiC	/53 oin	10	 th ]	Fra	me	· • •	35.00	75.00		2. U
	Do (2	ub /53	le S ) .	Sco 	re	Bow	ler 	<b>35.</b> 00	75 <b>.0</b> 0	2	2. U
	2. ChiC 4. ChiC	oin oin	Cı C	row	vn,	(4/) Gi	53) ant	35.00	85.00	2	2. U
	4. ChiC	ns oin	(4/) Tr	53)				35.00	95.00	4	l. Ui
	2. ChiC		Go	old	Cu	 ip	• • •	<b>35.0</b> 0	95.00	4	l. Uı l. Uı
	2. ChiC	/53 oin	Hi	gh	Sp	eed		40.00	95.00	4	l. Ur l. Ur
	4. ChiC	oin	n ( Hi	igh	Sp	eed	•••	45.00	100.00	4	l. Ur l. l. Ur
	4. ChiC	1916 0in 0/5	Ac	lva	nce	(8/5 :	03)	50.00 50.00	100.00	4	. Ur !. Ur !.
	4. ChiC	oin	K	ing	(	10/5	33)	50.00	110.00	1	. Uı
	Bo 4. ChiC	wle oin	er ( Su	(12	/53	) .	 e	49.50	120.00	4	. Ur
	4. ChiC	/54 oin	Sta	arli	te	(5/5	54)	50.00 55.00	125.00 150.00	4	. Uı
	4. ChiC	oin oin	Fe. Ho	atu lid	re av	(7/5)	4)	60.00 70.00	155.00 160.00	4	
	4. ChiCo	oin oin	Fla Pla	ash	(1	0/54	l) .	70.00	165.00	4	
	4. ChiC	0/5. oin	Fi	reb	all	• • •		95.00	170.00	4	
	4. ChiC	1/5	Th					95.00	185.00	$\begin{vmatrix} 4\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	. Ur
	4. ChiC	2/5 oin /55	Tr	iplo	e St	trike		100.00	190.00	4	
	4. ChiCo 2. ChiCo	oin	Ar	rov	v ()	2/55	) .	100.00 125.00	200.00 220.00	4	
	Ta 2. Del	rge Lux	tte te n	(I) nod	/55 lel	) .		35.00 40.00	110.00 120.00	4 4	
	4. ChiCo	oin /55	Bo	nu	s S	core		150.00	210.00	2 2	
	4. ChiCo	oin /55]	Bi	g L	eag	gue		160.00	220.00	2 2	. ]
	4. ChiCo	oin /55	<b>H</b> o	lly	wo	od		175.00	250.00	4	. 1
	4. ChiCo	oin	Sco	nk ore-	er ·A-l	(8/5 Line	5)	175.00	255.00	4.	. 1
	4. ChiCo	/55) oin	Bo	wli	ng	Tea	m	175.00	260.00	4.	. 1
	4. ChiCo	)/55 oin	Mi	am	i Sl	hnffl	 е	175.00	275.00	4.	. I
	4* ChiCo	oin	Bo	wl	ing			35.00	125.00	4,	. 1
	1.ea 14 4* ChiCo	Fo	e (				٠.	425.00	565.00	4.	. 1
	(11	1/50	0) (	6 P	lay	er .		195.00	300.00	4.	7
	4. Exhib	(52)						50.00	80.00	4.	. 1
		(51)	١.,					10.00	25.00	4	* Un
	4. Gence bou	8- and	Pla (9	yer	R	e- 		15.00	25.00	4	* W1
1	UCTION	NI	TC	PF	RM	ITT					

	DOTE	FF T1		4		Ш		9
una	BOW		119 E	H				3
4. Ge	nco Sł	uffle	Pool					
4. Ge	(11/53 nco M	)	D-1-1		. 2	5.00	) (	60.0
	(2/54)				. 5	0.00	) 6	55.0
4. Ger	nco SI	ill E	Ball					,,,,,
4*	2 Play 6 Pla	er (]	(2/56)			5.00 5.00		5.0
	tlieb I	gowl Bowl	ette (	$\frac{7}{3}/50$	) ]	0.00		5.00 20.00
4. Ke	e <b>ney</b>	Supe	r De	Luxe	е			
	League eney F				) 2	5.00	4	0.00
1	League	(5/	(52)	<b>.</b>		5.00		5.00
4. Kee	eney (	Team Tub	1 (10 (4/53	(/52)		$\frac{5.00}{5.00}$		0.00
4. Kee	eney L	)omi	no (5	(/53)	3	0.00		5.00 0.00
4. Kee	eney C eney P	arni	val (5	/53)	4	0.00		5.00
4. Ke	(9/53)	acen	ıaker		4	0.00	12	5.00
4. Kee	eney M	lainl	iner					
	Bowler eney E			ler	1.	5.00	13	0.00
(	3/54)				43	5.00	14	0.00
4. Kee	ency D	iamo	ond -		70		7.5	- 00
4. Kee	eney B	ikini	54) i (6/5	(4) .		00.0		5.00 0.00
4. Kee	eney C	entu	ry (6	/54)	90	0.00	170	0.00
4. Kee	ney A	nieri	can (S	9/54) /54)		0.00		5.00 <b>0.</b> 00
2. Kee	eney S	peed	lane		,	,,,,,	10	<b>0.</b> 00
2. Uni	4/55) ted 6-1	Plane		• • • •	125	6.00	21	0.00
2. (	3/52)	. laye		ег	20	0.00	3.	5.00
2. Uni	3/52) ted 4-I	Playe	r, Offi	cial				
2. Uni	5/52) ted 6-l	Plave	r Sun	er.	20	0.00	3.	5.00
(	7/52) ted 10				30	0.00	4	5.09
2. Uni	ted 10 tar (9	th Fi (/59)	rame		20	0.00	51	2.00
2. Uni	ted Ma	anhai	ttan 1	0th	36	.00	3(	0.00
F 2. Uni	rame ted M	(9/5)	2)		30	0.00	53	5.00
	1eu M 9/52)		itan 		30	0.00	60	0.90
	ted 10	th Fi	rame					
4. Uni	uper ted Ca	(10/3 scad	52) . e (2/!	 53)		.00		00.6 00.6
4. Uni	ted Cl	over	(2/5)	3) .		.00		5.00
4. Unit	ted Li ted Cl	berty	y = (2/.5)	53).		.00		00.
4. Unit	ted Ol	vmp	ic (6.	/53)		.00		00.6 00.6
4. Unit	ted R	oyal	(9/5)	3)	35	.00	80	00.0
4. Unit	ted In eLuxe	peri		/5 <b>3</b> )		.00		).00 ).00
4. Unit	ted Ch	ief	(11/5	3)		.00		0.00
						.00.		00.0
4. Unit	ed Te	am (	(1/54)	)		.00		00.
	CLUMA	mou				.00	120	.00
	ed L Luxe	eagu mod		(54)		.00		00.0
4. Unit	ted Ac	e (5	/54)		55	.00	135	.00
4. Do 4. Unit	eLuxe ed Ra	mod	lel w (5)	(54)		.00	140 145	
4. Unit	ed Ba	nner	(8/5	4) .		.00	145	
4. Do 4. Unit	eLuxe ed Sh	mod	lel .		65	.00	150	.00
(	3/54)	·	Large		65	.00	155	.00
4. Do	8/54) Luxe ed Sp	mod	el			.00	160	
	ed Spe 11th F	cour	4 67/ 02			.00 .00	165 165	
4. De	Luxe	mod	lel .			.00	170	
4. Unit	ed Co	met	Targe	tte	70	.00	175	nα
4. D	11/54) Luxe	mod	el .		75.		180	
4. Unit	ed Me	rcury	y (12/	54)	80.		180	
4. Unit	eLuxe ed Ma	moa ars (	ei 1/55)		80. <b>9</b> 0.		185. 190.	
2. De	Luxe	mod	el		95.	.00	190	90.
2. Un. 2. De	Lightr Luxe	iing mod			95. 95.		190 195	
2. Unit	ed Ve	nus	(3/55)	 )	95.		195	
4. De	Luxe	mod	el .°.		100.		200.	
<ol> <li>Unit</li> <li>De</li> </ol>	ed Cli Luxe	nod	: (5/5 el	5).	100.		210. 210.	
4. Un.	Derby	· Rol	ll (5/	(55)	100.	.00	215.	00
4. D∈	Luxe	mod	el		100.		220.	
4. Un. : 4. De	5th In Luxe	ning	(6/55 el	)	100. 100.		225. 230.	
4. Unit	ed Ca	oita	1 (6/	(55)	140.		235.	
4. Dε	Luxe	mod	el		140.	00	240.	
4. Un. S 4. De	Super	Boni	is (9/	55)	160.		245. 250.	
4. Un.	Luxe Top N	niod	(107	55)	165. 270.		335.	
4. To	p Note	ch Sr	pecial		270.	00	335.	00
4. Un.	Regul: Luxe	ation	(11/		270.		350. 350.	
4. De 4* Un.	Luxe Bowli	mode ng A	llev		275.	UU	550.	CP CP
(1	1/56)	14 I	coot		425.	00	563.	00
4* Wms	s. Roll	A-B	all		100	00	207	10
	2 56)	0 ['	ayer	- 10-	195.	(IU	203.	31.0



chicago coin machine

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Division of Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.

THE CT   1-1	1			
	<b> </b>  A			17
		NA TO		-
	<del>                                     </del>			
	74-			
	4			
	(ARC)	ADE E	QUIPMENT	
. ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range	475 00	575.00	4. Keeney Sportsman	
4. Air Football		250.00	(11/54) 125.00	160.00
		79.00	4. DeLuxe model 130.00	170.00
4. Amus. Boomerang				240.00
4. Bally Big Inning		75.00		
4. Bally Heavy Hitter		65.00	4. DeLuxe model (3/55) 225.00	250.00
1. Bally King Pin		40.00	4. Lite League 30.00	.75.00
4. Bally Rapid Fire		75.00	4. Mills Panorama Peek	255 00
4. Bally Undersea Raider		75.00	(11/54) 175.00	275.0 <b>0</b>
4. Capitol Midget Movies.	95.00	150.00	4. Mills Conv. for	
4. Champion Hockey	40.00	125.00	Panoram Peek 10.00	15.00
4. ChiCoin Basketball			1. Muto. Atomic Bomber. 65.00	125.00
Champ	85.00	14 <b>0</b> 00	1. Mutos. Ace Bombers 85.00	140.00
4. ChiCoin 4-Player Derby	95.00	150.00	4. Mutoscope Dr. Mobile	
4. ChiCoin Goalee		95.00	(Prewar) 65.00	150.00
4. ChiCoin Hockey	45.00	65.00	4. Mutos. Fly Saucers 90.00	125.00
4. ChiCoin Midget Skee.		125.00	4. Mutos. Photo (Pre-War) 100.00	270.00
4. ChiCoin Pistol		75.00	4. Mutos. Photomatic	
4. ChiCoin Home Run,	000,0		(DeLuxe) 145.00	325.00
6 Player (3/54)	60.00	150.00	1. Mutoscope Silver Gloves 120.00	200.00
		160.00	1. Mutoscope Sky Fighter 60.00	135.00
	00.00	100.00		133.00
4. ChiCoin Twin Hockey	105.00	975 00	4. Mutos. Voice-O-Graph	205.00
(5/56)	125.00	275.00	35¢	325.00
4. ChiCoin Steam Shovel	700.00	705.00	4. Mutoscope K. O. Champ 250.00	335.00
(5/56)		195.00	4. Mutos. Drive Yourself. 395.00	495.00
4. Evans Bola Score		60.00	4. Mutoscope Rock n' Roll	
4. Evans Bat-A-Score		125.00	(7/56) 30.00	100.00
4. Evans Ski Roll		60.00	4. QT Pool Table 30.00	50.00
4. Evans Super Bomber	50.00	115.00	4. Quizzer 40.00	60.00
4. Evans Play Ball	25.00	50.00	4. Rockola World Series 35.00	60.00
4. Exhibit Dale Gun	15.00	65.00	4. Scientific Basketball 20.00	35.00
4. Exhibit Gun Patrol	40.00	100.00	2. Scientific Batting Pr 30.00	90.00
4. Exbibit Jet Gun	40.00	125.00	4. Scientific Pitch 'Em 45.00	140.00
4. Exhibit Space Gun	40.00	125.00	4. Seeburg Bear Gun . 50.00	150.00
4. Exhibit Pony Express		120.00	4. Seeburg Shoot the Chute 40.00	80.00
1. Exhibit Silver Bullets.		125.00	4* Seeburg Coon Hunt 85.00	150.00
4. Exhibit Six Shooter		120.00	4. Set Shot Basketball 125.00	195.00
4. Exbibit Vitalizer	40.00	60.00	4. Telequiz	110.00
4. Exhibit Shooting Gal.	10.00	00.00	4. Un. Team Hockey 20.00	40.00
(6/54)	45.00	110.00		
	45.00	110.00		140.00
4. Exhibit Star Shooting	75.00	150.00	2. DeLuxe model 75.00	145.00
Gallery (9/54)		130.00	4. Un. Carn. Gun (10/54) 100.00	160.00
4. Exhibit Sportland Shoot-		160.00	4. DeLuxe model 110.00	165.00
ing Gallery (11/54).	95.00	160.00	4. Un. Bonus Gun (1/55) 195.00	240.00
4. Exhibit "500" Shooting	100.00	000.00	4. DeLuxe model 200.00	250.00
Gallery (3/55)	100.00	200.00	4. United Super Slugger	2-5-22
2. Exhibit Treasure Cove			(7/55)	275.00
Shooting Gallery			4. United Star Slugger	
(6/55)	200.00	<sub>3</sub> 225.00	(4/56)	275.00
4. Exhibit Jungle Hunt	005	050.00	2. Un. Pirate Gun (10/56) 295.00	365.00
(3/57)	225.00	350.00	4. Wilcox-Gay Recordio 30.00	55.00
4. Games Inc. Hunter			4. Wms. DeLuxe World	
(1/56)		250.00	Series (2/52) 35.00	70.00
2. Genco Sky Gunner	60.00	125.00	4. Wms. DeLuxe Baseball	
4. Genco Night Fighter	70.00	13 <b>0.0</b> 0	(4/53) . 45.00	90.00
4. Genco 2-Player			4. Wms. Pennant Baseball	
Basketball	125.00	225.00	(12/53) 50.00	110.00
4. Genco Rifle Gal. (6/54)	125.00	175.00	4. Wms. Super Pennant	
4. Genco Big Top Rifle				120.00
	195.00	250.00	4. Williams Super Star	
4. Super Model (12/55)		325.00		130.00
2. Genco Wild West Gun			4. Williams Major League	_00101/
(2/55)	150.00	220.00		160.00
2. Genco Sky Rocket Rifle			4. Wms. All-Star Baseball	
Gal. (5/55)	150.00	225.00	4-4-11	160.00
4. Genco Champion Base			4. Williams Big League	_ 55.50
ball (9/55)	150.00	235.00		160.00
4* Genco Quarterback	200.00		4. Williams Jet Fighter	100.00
(10/55)	110.00	250.00		225.00
4* Genco Hi-Fly Baseball	110.00	200.00		275.00 275.00
(5/56)	175 00	255.00		
4. Genco State Fair Rifle	110.00	200.00		280.00
Gal. (6/56)	225.00	325.00		295.00
4. Genco Davy Crockett	220.00	343.00	4* Wms. Sidewalk Engineer (4/55) 100.00	150.00
			17/00/	1 . 311 . 1177

345.00

425.00

70.00 60.00 125.00 125.00

245.00

365.00

40.00 40.00

40.00 40.00

20.00

Gal. (6/56)
Genco Davy Crockett
(10/56)
Genco Circus Rifle
(3/57)

4. Jungle Joe
4. Keeney Air Raider
4. Keeney Sub Gun
4. Keeney Texas Leaguer

Jack Rabbit

## Manufacturers New Equipment

Products listed here are currently in production. Prices are manufacturers' list

prices, r.O.B. lactory.
AMI, INCORPORATED
H-200 200-sel. phonograph
H-120 120-sel. phonograph
H-100 100-sel. phonograph
HAB-200 Selective-play
Hideaway
HBB-200 Continuous-play
Hideaway
***************************************

WQ-200 200-sel. Wallbox WQ-120 120-sel. Wallbox Bargrip Wallbox Bracket Recessed Ceiling Speaker

No L Authorized List Price Publication

\$3,245.00

miss America (in Line Game)	
Target Roll	
All-Star DeLuxe Bowler	
All-Star Bowler	\$ 625.00
Carnival (2 Player, 5-Ball)	505.00
Strike Bowler	
With Dime Coin-Mechanism	
11 Foot	1,280.00
14 Foot	1,295.00
18 Foot	1,350.00
With Profit-Booster Coin-Me	chanism
$(15\phi \text{ a game, } 2 \text{ games} - 25\phi)$	
11 Foot	1,300.00
14 Foot	1,315.00
18 Foot	1,370.00
4 Foot Alley Sections	55.00
Profit-Booster	
Coin-Mechanism Kit	20.00
ABC Super DeLuxe Bowler	
(6 Player, Puck Type)	
8½ Foot	775.00
Toonerville Trolley	835.00
Bike (Kiddie Ride)	835.00
Model T (without Record	000,000
Changer)	705.00
Model T (with Record	
Changer)	755.00
The Champion	
(with new all-metal cabinet)	835.00
( and all motal capillet)	000.00

#### CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO.

Rocket Shuffle Commando Machine Guns TV Bowling League (6 Player) No List Price Authorized for Publication

#### EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.

Card Vendor, with base Single Column Double Column

No List Price Authorized for Publication

#### J. F. FRANTZ MFG. CO.

Kicker & Catcher Counter Game ABT Challenger Pistol (Counter Game) ABT Guesser Scale
ABT Rifle (Sport
(Shooting Gallery)
Aristo Scale No List Price

Authorized for Publication

#### GENCO MFG. & SALES CO.

Gun Club Rifle Gallery Show Boat (Single Player, 5-Ball) Motorama Motorama Horoscope Fortune Teller Sweet Twenty One (2 Player Roll Down Game) Gypsy Grandma Fortune Teller No List Price Authorized for Publication

#### D. GOTTLIEB & CO.

Whirl-Wind (2 Player, 5 Ball) Straight Flush (Single Player, 5-Ball) No List Price Authorized for Publication

DeLuxe Bumper Pool	
6 Hole Pool	395.00
J. H. KEENEY & CO., INC.	1 2

No I

List Price for Publication

No List Authorized for

No List Price Authorized for Publication

IRVING KAYE CO., INC.

Bowl-O-Rama (6 Player) 14 Foot 11 Foot Snack Vender Soup Vender DeLuxe Hot Coffee Vender DeLuxe Hot Coffee & Hot Chocolate Combo Vender Various Models of above

#### ROCK-OLA MFG. CORP.

Model 1458, 120 Sel.
Model 1455, 200 Sel.
Model 1452, 50 Sel.
Model 1450—Playmaster,
120 Sėl.
Model 1546, Chrome Wall Box,
120 Sel.
Model 1548, 50 Sel. Wall Box
1617—Hi-Fi Wall Speaker
Model 1906, Remote Volume
Control
Model 1927, Remote Volume
Control with Cancel Button /
D SEEDIRG CORP

#### . P. SEEBURG CORP. Model 201, 200 Sel.

Model 161, 160 Sel.
Model 101, 100 Sel.
D3WA-Wall-O-Matic 200
MRVC-Master Remote
Volume Control
HFCV2-8-High Fidelity
Wall Speaker
HFCV3-8-High Fidelity
Corner Speaker
HFCV1-12-High Fidelity
Recessed Speaker
PS6LZ-Power Supply
HFA1-L6-Power Amplifier

#### UNITED MGF. CO. Royal Bowling Alley (6 Player) 13 Foot

#### UNITED MUSIC CORP.

UPA-100 100-Sel. Phonograph No List Price Authorized for Publication

#### WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

Ten Strike (2 Player, Replay Model)
Ten Pins (2 Player, Novelty Model) Jig Saw (Single Player, 5-Ball) 6-Pocket Pool Table

No List Price Authorized for Publication

#### THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO.

Model 2200, 200 Sel. Model 2204, 104 Sel. Model 2250, 200 Sel. Model 5250 Wall Box, 200 Sel. Model 5207 Wall Box, 104 Sel., 3-Wire Model 257 Stepper, 104 Sel. Model 5115 Hi-Fi Corner Speaker, 4"-5" Matched Cones Model 5116 Hi-Fi Corner Speaker, 8" Heavy Duty with

Extended Range

150.00

325.00

330.00

320.00

150.00 220.00

.... 100.00

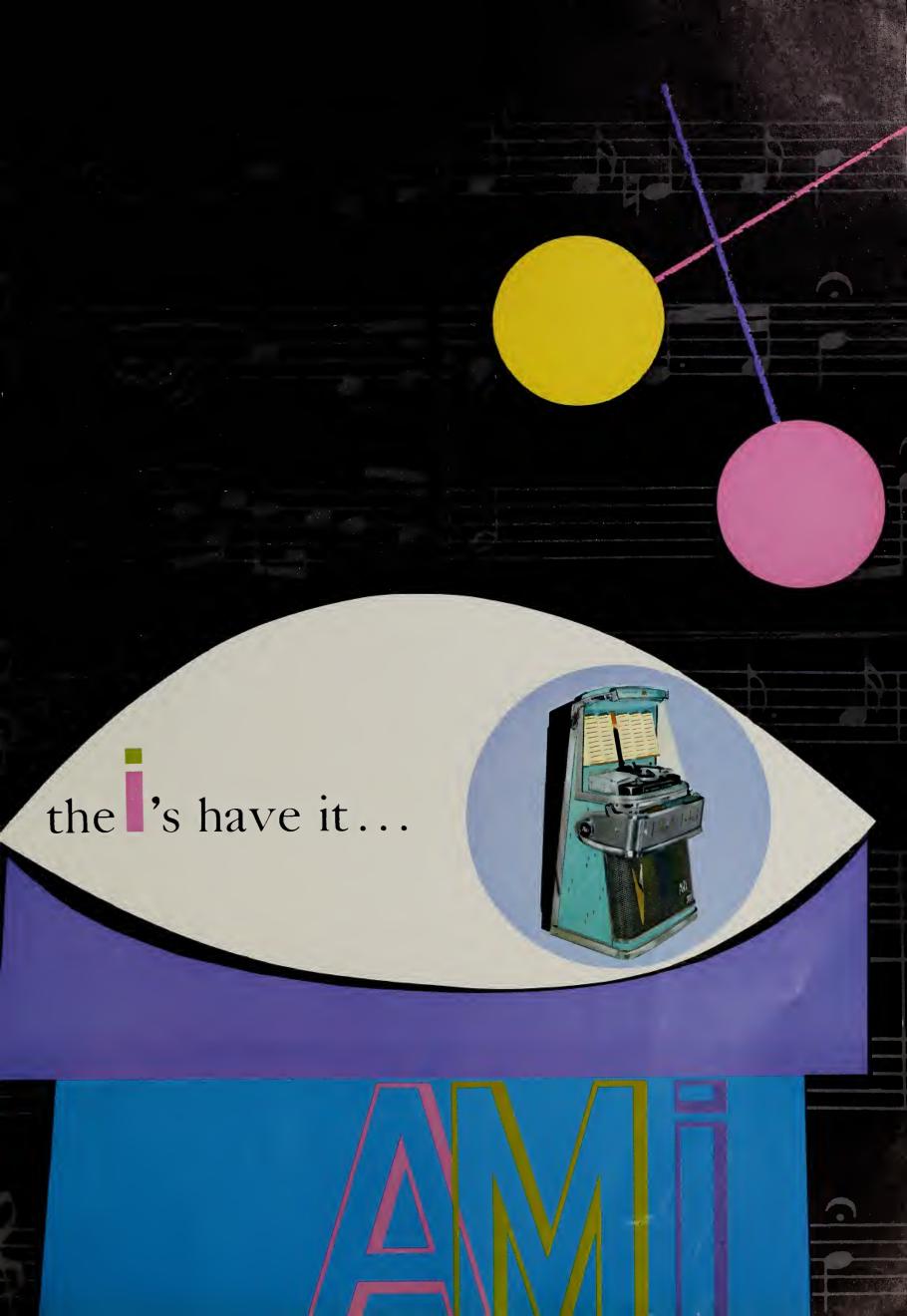
265.00

215.00

Wms. Sidewalk Engineer (4/55)

(4/55)
4. Wms. King Of Swat
(5/55)
4. Williams Four Bagger
(4/56)
4. DeLuxe model
4. Williams Polar Hunt
(3/55)
4. Wms. Comm. (1/176)

4. Wms. Crane (10/56)







There's famous AMI Styling . . . High Fidelity Sound . . . Title Visibility . . . Performance . . . in a choice of models to meet every location and programming need! EVERY MODEL "i" is the very finest instrument of its kind . . . Good to see . . . Good to hear . . . Good for business!







MODEL " 200" WALL BOX— Completely programmed with easily read titles. Fast, foolproof play for extra music profits remote from the Juke Box. Attractively chromed for easy cleaning.



AMI CORNER LOUD-SPEAKER—Wide-range dualcone, coaxial speaker. Especially designed to yield an extra octave in the low bass.



AMI WALL LOUDSPEAKER
—Heavy-duty, wide-range PM
speaker. Exclusive AMI diffuser
cone. Special drilled baffle for
controlled acoustical resistance.



AMI CEILING LOUD-SPEAKER—Professional twincone, coaxial, wide-range speaker. Nonresonant infinite baffle for top-quality hi-fi reproduction.

AMI HAS EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO BUILD A BIG-VOLUME, STEADY-INCOME, PROFITABLE BUSINESS.



# CASH IN ON THE BIG SWITCH TO NO SWITCHES!

EQUIP EVERY LOCATION WITH UNITED'S NEW

REALISTIC BOWLING REGULATION SCORING

BALL HITS PINS JUST AS IN REGULATION BOWLING NO PLAYBOARD SWITCHES ON SMOOTH ALLEY

BIG 41/2 INCH BALL EXTRA QUIET ... EXTRA FAST 1 TO 6 CAN PLAY

BIG, DURABLE

2 GAMES FOR 25¢

#### CREDIT UNIT

ACCEPTS UP TO 20 QUARTERS AT ONE TIME FOR FUTURE PLAY

ALSO AVAILABLE IN ONE PLAY FOR 25¢

CONVERTS EASILY TO 10¢ PLAY

品

New DROP CHUTE MECHANISM

with NATIONAL REJECTOR

on Pull-Out Drawer for Easier Servicing



UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY 3401 M. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

**ALL MECHANISM** LOCATED IN BACK-BOX

with Hinged Insert for Easier Servicing

**EXTRA STURDY CONSTRUCTION THROUGHOUT** 

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

4 ALL-LOCATION SIZES

13 FT. LONG . . . 16 FT. LONG

17 FT. LONG ... 20 FT. LONG

# Faster play, faster pay

WITH NEW Bally 5½ FT. BOWLER

# All-Star DE LUXEBowler



New Fast-Loading
Ball Gun
Speeds Up Play

Motor-powered ball-gun swings back and forth. Player throws ball by finger tip pressure on lever, when gun is aimed in desired direction to score a strike or to pick up a leave. NEW IMPROVED MECHANISM puts another ball in gun a split-second after player shoots. Quick loading of gun eliminates delay, permits player to throw balls in rapid succession. Result is that average game is rolled in half the time formerly required, doubling dimes-per-hour earning power of ALL-STAR DE LUXE BOWLER.

NO SWITCHES
ON SMOOTH ALLEY
BALL HITS PINS
OFFICIAL
BOWLING RULES
1 OR 2 CAN PLAY